

FILED

DEC 23 2019

CLERK US DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
BY *mn* DEPUTY

Darryl Cotton  
6176 Federal Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92114  
Telephone: (619) 954-4447  
Fax: (619) 229-9387

Plaintiff *Pro Se*

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

DARRYL COTTON, an individual,  
Plaintiff,

vs.

LARRY GERACI, an individual;  
REBECCA BERRY, an individual;  
GINA AUSTIN, an individual;  
AUSTIN LEGAL GROUP, APC, a  
California corporation; MICHAEL R.  
WEINSTEIN, an individual; SCOTT  
TOOTHACRE, an individual; FERRIS  
& BRITTON, APC, a California  
corporation; CITY OF SAN DIEGO, a  
public entity and DOES 1 through 10,  
inclusive,

Defendants.

Case No. 18-CV-0325-(GPC) (MDD)

**PLAINTIFF'S *EX PARTE*  
APPLICATION FOR (1) LIFT OF  
STAY OF THIS PROCEEDING,  
(2) APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL,  
AND (3) INJUNCTIVE RELIEF;  
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND  
AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT  
THEREOF**

**ORAL ARGUMENT  
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

**Date:**

**Time:**

**Ctrm: 2D**

**Judge: The Hon. Gonzalo P. Curiel**

///

///

///



1 Pursuant to this Court's Order entered May 14, 2019, Plaintiff hereby submits the  
2 following Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of his *Ex Parte*  
3 Application for Lift of Stay of this proceeding, appointment of counsel to represent  
4 Plaintiff, and explaining the changed circumstances that warrant lifting the stay in this  
5 action.

6 Additionally, I ask that pursuant to the equitable doctrine of "fraud upon the  
7 court" and the bias and bad faith exceptions to the *Younger* doctrine, this Court  
8 immediately enjoin the related state action. If not, I will be forced to sell what little  
9 equity I have left in my real property (the "Property"). Also, I remain under the pressure  
10 of an award of damages to Larry Geraci ("Geraci") as a result of a sham trial. Please  
11 help cease my unjust suffering and the ever-increasing mental and emotional harm that  
12 these Defendants have caused me. I have attached relevant exhibits to my declaration in  
13 support of my request as "Dec Exhibit" which are true and correct copies of original  
14 documents.

#### 15 INTRODUCTION

16 The origin of this action arises from a three-sentence document executed by  
17 Geraci and Darryl Cotton ("Plaintiff") in November of 2016 (the "November  
18 Document"). Cotton is the owner-of-record of the real Property that is at the nexus of  
19 this action. Neither Geraci nor Cotton dispute that they met on 11/02/16 and executed  
20 the November Document.

21 In his original complaint, *Geraci v. Cotton* (Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-  
22 CTL), Geraci alleges the November Document is a fully integrated sales agreement for  
23 his purchase of the Property from Cotton. Cotton alleges they reached an oral joint  
24 venture agreement (the "JVA") and the November Document was executed with the  
25 intent that it be a receipt for \$10,000 in cash received that day towards a total agreed  
26 upon \$50,000 non-refundable deposit reached as part of the JVA.

27 The Property qualifies for a Marijuana Outlet ("MO") which requires a  
28 conditional use permit ("CUP") with the City of San Diego ("City") Development  
Services Department ("DSD") for that type of for-profit marijuana retail store ("The



1 Business"). If the CUP were approved at the Property, the Property would be worth no  
2 less than \$5,000,000. The value of the Property and the potential high profits from the  
3 Business were the *original* drivers behind this litigation.

4 As described below, the conspiracy to deprive me of the Property is only one  
5 illegal action among many others in furtherance of an unlawful scheme by a small group  
6 of wealthy individuals, their many agents outside the law, and finally their unethical  
7 attorneys (the "Enterprise") seeking to establish an unlawful monopoly in the marijuana  
8 market within the City of San Diego (the "Antitrust Conspiracy"). The litigation *now* is  
9 driven by a desperate desire of all defendants (including those previously unknown to be  
10 a part of the conspiracy) to avoid the compensatory, consequential and punitive damages  
11 they are liable for.

12 *I know that this introduction reinforces the established "conspiracy nut"*  
13 *perception of me – I am alleging a conspiracy by the City and numerous other parties*  
14 *after a jury verdict has been entered against me.*<sup>1</sup> But I am stating what I believe to be  
15 true because I wish to always be honest and transparent so that at no point in the future  
16 can my credibility be impugned or attacked as a result of choosing "smart" litigation  
17 tactics.

18 It is clear to me that Judge Joel R. Wohlfeil ("Judge Wohlfeil") did not, in fact,  
19 exercise sound legal judgement and instead, for whatever reason, whether it be for  
20 convenience or because he viewed me as a "conspiracy nut," relied solely on the  
21 representations of his friends and longtime-colleagues, attorney Gina Austin ("Austin"),  
22 attorney Michael Weinstein ("Weinstein") and attorney David Demian ("Demian").  
23  
24  
25

---

26 <sup>1</sup> I would also like to apologize to the Court for my original complaint filed at a point in time in which I was not completely  
27 mentally or emotionally stable. Since the time of that filing I have become more familiar with professional legal pleadings  
28 and the deduction of legal conclusions based on facts. I hope the Court can appreciate that I was under severe emotional,  
financial, and mental distress throughout that period of time. As reflected by the IPA submitted by Dr. Ploesser, Dec.  
Exhibit 1, this is not just a façade for an emotional appeal to the Court. It is the simple truth. I understand the perception of  
me that I created with my allegations, but I am trying to do my best now and keep the issues strictly factual and legal,  
however sometimes that is difficult to do even in my current state.



1 Either way it has directly corrupted the impartial function of the court and has subverted  
2 the integrity of the court itself.

### 4 MATERIAL FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

#### 5 **I. Relevant Background**

##### 6 *A. Material City and State Cannabis Laws and Regulations<sup>2</sup>*

7 General City CUP Requirements. Since August 8, 1993, San Diego Municipal  
8 Code ("SDMC") § 11.0401 has prohibited the furnishing of false or incomplete  
9 information in any application for any type of permit from the City. *See* SDMC §  
10 11.0401(b) ("No person willfully shall make a false statement or fail to report any  
11 material fact in any application for City license, permit, certificate, employment or other  
12 City action under the provisions of the San Diego Municipal Code."). Also, SDMC §  
13 11.0402 provides that "[w]hensoever in this Code any act or omission is made unlawful, it  
14 shall include causing, permitting, aiding or abetting such act or omission." Thus,  
15 applying for an MO CUP or aiding a party to apply for same from the City and willfully  
16 making a false statement in the application is illegal.

17 State Law. In 2003, the State enacted the Medical Marijuana Program Act (the  
18 "MMPA"), which established certain requirements for Medical Marijuana Consumer  
19 Cooperatives ("MMCC"). On October 9, 2015, Senate Bill No. 643 ("SB 643") was  
20 enacted and added § 19323 to the Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code ("BPC"), which mandated that  
21 an application for an MMCC be denied if the applicant did not qualify for licensure. SB  
22 643 at § 10 (adding BPC § 19323).

---

23  
24  
25  
26 <sup>2</sup> I note there are many other laws and regulations that apply to make the actions described here illegal, but I am attempting  
27 to focus on the easiest issues to prove to make my case. For example, there are RICO and antitrust laws that make the  
28 actions described herein illegal, but I don't know how to explain them clearly and succinctly and I still don't understand  
them all. *See, e.g., Clipper Express, v. Rky. Mount. Motor Tariff* (9th Cir. 1982) 674 F.2d 1252, 1258 ("the Walker Process  
doctrine... extends antitrust liability to one who commits fraud on a court or agency to obtain competitive advantage."); *id.*  
at 1263 n.17 ("Conspiracy with a licensing authority to eliminate a competitor may also result in an antitrust  
transgression.").



1 BPC § 19323 was amended by 2016 Cal SB 837, effective June 27, 2016, and  
2 read in relevant part as follows when the MO CUP at issue in this case was filed on  
3 October 28, 2016:

4 (a) A licensing authority **shall** deny an application if the applicant or the  
5 premises for which a state license is applied does not qualify for licensure  
6 under this chapter or the rules and regulations for the state license.

7 (b) A licensing authority **may** deny an application for licensure or renewal of a  
8 state license, or issue a conditional license, if any of the following conditions  
9 apply:

10 (1) Failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any rule or  
11 regulation adopted pursuant to this chapter...

12 (2) Conduct that constitutes grounds for denial of licensure pursuant to  
13 Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 480) of Division 1.5.

14 (3) The applicant has failed to provide information required by the  
15 licensing authority.

16 ....

17 (7) The applicant, or any of its officers, directors, or owners, has been  
18 sanctioned by a licensing authority or a city... for unlicensed  
19 commercial medical cannabis activities... in the three years immediately  
20 preceding the date the application is filed with the licensing authority.

21 A review of the enacting and amending legislation make clear that at this point in  
22 time the "applicant" could be an individual, in which case the mandatory provisions of  
23 subsection (a) applied. Or, if a non-profit or other type of entity was the applicant, the  
24 discretionary language of subsection (b) applied.  
25  
26  
27  
28



1 *B. Geraci has been sanctioned at least three times for owning/operating illegal*  
2 *marijuana dispensaries and is therefore barred as a matter of law from owning*  
3 *a cannabis CUP.*

4 Geraci has been sued and settled at least three lawsuits with the City related to his  
5 owning/management of illegal marijuana dispensaries (the "Geraci Judgments").<sup>3</sup> The  
6 last settlement agreement he entered into was on May 29, 2015 which prohibited him  
7 from owning a marijuana business until at least May 29, 2018, if at all.

8 *C. Gina Austin has provided knowingly false testimony to the State Court.*

9 During the state trial in this matter, Attorney Austin testified with respect to her  
10 involvement as the drafter of the various agreements between myself and Geraci which  
11 were supposed to reflect my 10% interest in the resulting business which was to be  
12 created on the Property. However, those agreements never reflected those terms,  
13 **instead of an equity interest** the latest draft only including a 10% net profits provision  
14 which are substantially different in kind. More important than that Austin provided her  
15 legal opinion regarding relevant Business and Profession Codes related to Marijuana.

16 She states:

17 Cotton Attorney: Are you familiar with this code [BPC § 26057]?

18 Austin: Yes.

19 Cotton Attorney: So in subsection (a), it states that the licensing authority  
20 shall

21 deny an application if either the applicant or the premises for which the  
22 state license

23 applied do not qualify for the license under this division. Correct?

24 Austin: Correct.

25 Cotton's Attorney: All right. So although you're [allegedly] not aware of  
26 any

27 sanctions against Mr. Geraci, if such a thing were in existence, would he be  
28 barred

from having a license issued in his name?

---

<sup>3</sup> The three cases are: (i) *City of San Diego v. The Tree Club Cooperative*, Case No. 37-2014-00020897-CU-MC-CTL, (ii) *City of San Diego v. CCSquared Wellness Cooperative*, Case No. 37-2015-00004430-CU-MC-CTL and, (iii) *City of San Diego v. LMJ 35th Street Property LP, et al.*, Case No. 37-2015-000000972.



1 Austin: No.

2 [ .... ]

3 Cotton's Attorney: So if the State had an issue with Mr. Geraci's name [not  
4 being

5 on the application], what would that process be to try and ensure that he  
6 could

7 acquire the license?

8 Weinstein: Objection. Your Honor. Vague, irrelevant, since we' re not  
9 talking about

10 a state license. That's ...

11 Judge Wohlfeil: Sustained

12 Dec Exhibit 2 pg. 3 ln. 18- pg.4 ln. 17.

13 As an alleged expert Austin should know that Geraci does not qualify for a CUP because  
14 (1) he has been previously sanctioned for illegal marijuana activity and (2) they have  
15 purposefully hidden his interest in the CUP as to avoid the scrutiny of the licensing  
16 entity of his prior sanctions.

## 17 **II. Material Factual and Procedural History**

18 First and foremost, I would like to express to the Court that though I have learned a  
19 lot through this process I am by no means an attorney or able to express complex legal  
20 issues. I would ask that the Court please review my motion for new trial, Geraci's  
21 opposition, and my response attached to my declaration as a single exhibit. Dec Exhibit  
22 3. This along with the transcript from the hearing on that motion and the Verified  
23 Statement of Disqualification will confirm much of what I state below. Dec Exhibit 4  
24 Transcript of the hearing on the Motion for New Trial, Dec Exhibit 5 Verified Statement  
25 of Disqualification.

### 26 **A. Judge Wohlfeil is Biased**

27 On September 12, 2018, I, through counsel, filed a Verified Statement of  
28 Disqualification ("DQ") seeking to disqualify Judge Wohlfeil from further presiding  
over the proceeding in state court. The basis for the motion was primarily on the fact that



1 he had a favorable bias towards Geraci's attorney Michael Weinstein. The evidence for  
2 this bias was in the form of statements made from the bench by Judge Wohlfeil.

3 The DQ outlined that Geraci was using his attorneys to acquire an interest in a  
4 Marijuana Outlet despite the fact that he was ineligible because he had been previously  
5 sanctioned on three separate occasions for his involvement in illegal marijuana  
6 dispensaries in San Diego, California.

7 On January 25, 2018, after Plaintiff made a clear allegation against Geraci and his  
8 Attorneys acting unethically to deprive him of his Property in order to obtain an illegal  
9 interest for Geraci, Judge Wohlfeil commented from the bench that he has known  
10 Weinstein for decades wince early in their careers and that he does not believe they  
11 would act unethically.

12 B. Specific Acts by Judge Wohlfeil

13 a. *Judge Wohlfeil Lied About Being Personally Served with the Statement*  
14 *of Disqualification.*

15 As mentioned above on September 12, 2018 through my attorney Jacob Austin we  
16 filed the DQ. On September 17, 2018 Judge Wohlfeil struck the DQ. The first ground  
17 for striking the DQ cited by Judge Wohlfeil in his order is failure to personally serve him  
18 or his clerk as required by the California Code of Civil Procedure § 170.3(C)(1). Judge  
19 Wohlfeil maintains that the DQ was not properly served. Dec Exhibit 6 at pg 2 ln 22-27.

20 This is a lie. My attorney Jacob Austin personally served Judge Wohlfeil's clerk  
21 while Judge Wohlfeil was in chambers. In fact, Attorney Andrew Flores ('Flores')  
22 called, and has a call log record, Judge Wohlfeil's department just before Jacob Austin  
23 arrived at the courthouse to confirm that Judge Wohlfeil was in fact in chambers.  
24 According to Flores he spoke with a male clerk who relayed that he was substituting for  
25 Judge Wohlfeil's regular clerk and that Judge Wohlfeil was in fact in chamber. That  
26 clerk came out to meet Mr. Austin and accepted the Motion from Mr. Jacob Austin. Why  
27 Judge Wohlfeil would lie is unknown.  
28



1                   ***b. Judge Wohlfeil Lied About His Statements Being the Court Expressing***  
2                   ***its Views About Legal and Factual Issues Before it is also False.***

3                   On September 17, 2018 Judge Wohlfeil issued an order striking the Verified  
4 Statement of Disqualification. Judge Wohlfeil's second claim is that statements he  
5 made, regarding his beliefs related to Weinstein's ethics, are comments related to legal  
6 and factual issues before the court. *Id.* at pg. 5 ln. 22-25. The problem is that his  
7 statement is extra judicial. It does not rely on fact presented to the court; it relies on his  
8 personal experience with Weinstein since they were young attorneys. This is clearly a  
9 misrepresentation of his comments to me in open court when I raised the issue of the  
10 unethical acts of Geraci and his attorneys.

11                   ***c. Judge Wohlfeil Claimed I Never Raised and Therefore Waived the***  
12                   ***Illegality Argument.***

13  
14                   On September 13, 2019, I, through counsel filed a motion for new trial in state  
15 court. The premise of the motion was that the alleged contract, despite the jury verdict,  
16 at its core, sought to enforce and illegal object, mainly that Geraci acquire an interest in  
17 a Marijuana Outlet even though he was barred from doing so because of his prior  
18 sanctions for illegal marijuana activity. (*See*, fn. 3).

19                   On October 25, 2018 the state court held a hearing on my Motion for New Trial.  
20 During that hearing, Judge Wohlfeil on several occasions suggested that I had failed to  
21 bring up this issue of illegality and therefore waived the issue. Dec Exhibit 4 Transcript  
22 at pg 4 ln 28- pg. 5 ln. 6, pg 5 ln. 20-22, pg. 7 ln. 2-3. However, these facts were  
23 brought up specifically in the DQ. Dec Exhibit 5 at pg 5 ¶16-pg ¶32. This outlines the  
24 entire factual scenario regarding Geraci's illegal purpose. Though not qualified as an  
25 illegal contract argument all the facts are presented and presented a *sua sponte* duty to  
26 refuse to entertain an action that seeks to enforce an illegal contract. (*See*, May v.  
27 Herron, (1954) 127 Cal.App.2d 707, 710-12 (internal citations and quotations omitted).

28                   ***d. Judge Wohlfeil did Not Allow Flores to Intervene.***



1 On March 21, 2017, shortly after cancelling the joint venture with Geraci because  
2 he failed to adequately respond to several requests for assurances with respect to having  
3 his attorney memorialize our agreement I entered into a contract for the purchase and  
4 sale of the Property with Richard Martin ("Martin"). Throughout the litigation Martin  
5 made it clear that he did not want to be part of the litigation even though my former  
6 special appearance attorney Flores made it clear that he had a cause of action for  
7 intentional interference in a contract because of the fact that Geraci filed his lawsuit with  
8 the specific intention of stopping the transfer of the Property to Martin. Flores offered to  
9 purchase his contractual right which he did in March of 2019.

10 On June 26, 2019 Flores filed a motion to intervene in Geraci v. Cotton, included  
11 in that motion was his declaration describing his prior purchase of Martin's contractual  
12 rights, his discovery of evidence of an anti-trust conspiracy, and he attached his purchase  
13 agreement. Geraci v. Cotton, 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL, ROA 572.

14 At the ex parte hearing on Flores' motion to intervene Judge Wohlfeil summarily  
15 denied the request claiming that Flores showed no good cause for the relief requested.  
16 *Id* at ROA 590. It is clear that Flores is an indispensable party, without his intervention  
17 the parties cannot fully adjudicate the dispute. For one if what he has alleged is true then  
18 it would subject all parties to further, and inconsistent litigation, because Flores will file  
19 a federal complaint.

20 C. Defendants have Perpetuated a Fraud Upon the Court.

21 a. *Austin's Testimony at Trial- Misrepresentation and Lies.*

22 As outlined above Austin's testimony at trial, which Judge Wohlfeil allowed as an  
23 undesignated "cannabis expert" is clearly false and intended to defraud the state court in  
24 to believing that Geraci is able to acquire an interest in a Marijuana Outlet and not  
25 disclose said interest in the CUP application. As mentioned, this issue is outlined in Dec  
26 Exhibit 2 at pg 3 ln. 18- pg 4 ln 24.

27 b. *Demian and his attorney Ken Feldman ("Feldman") failed to inform the*  
28 *court of all the implications of his client's actions in regard to this case.*



1 In Cotton et al v. Geraci et al 18CV02751-GPC-MDD, Feldman's response to the  
2 complaint were objections made only on procedural grounds. On September 07, 2019 I  
3 sent an email to Demian and Feldman putting them on notice, *inter alia*, that as Officers  
4 of the Court they had a duty to inform the court that this case was an attempt to enforce  
5 an illegal contract. Dec Exhibit 7.

6  
7 *c. Judge Wohlfeil's Bias has allowed the Fraud to Continue.*

8 Judge Wohlfeil's inability to resolve the issue due to his bias towards Geraci and  
9 his attorneys. He has stated in open court to me directly, when I was pro per and told  
10 him there was evidence of a conspiracy involving said attorneys, that he did not believe  
11 that the attorneys would act unethically because he has known them since they were  
12 "young lawyers." If this is not an indication that I have not gotten a fair shake in this  
13 process I don't know what is. In fact, when confronted with these facts by Flores at a  
14 later hearing, he says "I may have made those comments." He then strikes a well written  
15 Statement of Disqualification, which outlines the prior sanctions of Geraci, his own  
16 statements, the perception of bias. He does so, not on the merits, but rather saying he  
17 was improperly served and that the request is untimely. He was properly served by my  
18 former attorney personally served his clerk in chambers. Additionally, just before the  
19 service Flores called to confirm that he was in chambers and spoke to his stand in court  
20 clerk as his regular court clerk was not in.

21  
22 D. The City has Conspired with Defendants to Mitigate Their Liability to Plaintiff

23 *a. City Filed Unlawful Lis Pendens.*

24  
25 On April 18, 2017 the City filed an illegal lis pendens on the Property. It was  
26 illegal because they knew that the Property was not subject to forfeiture because the  
27 Property was also being used for a lawful purpose and there was a tenant living on the  
28 Property.



1                   *b. City was Required to Cancel the CUP on the Property but Failed to Do*  
2                   *So.*

3                   On March 21, 2017, Plaintiff asked the City of San Diego to terminate the CUP  
4 application on the Property because the contract between he and Geraci was never  
5 memorialized and after many requests for assurances Geraci failed to provide a final  
6 memorialization of their agreement, as he was required to do.

7                   The City did not cancel the application and instead told me that there could only  
8 be one application submitted at the time. In response to my request to have the CUP  
9 cancelled, DSD Project Manager, Firouzeh Tirandazi stated via an email that since I was  
10 not the "Financially Responsible Party" it would have to Rebecca Berry, (Geraci's proxy  
11 for the Application) who was listed as the "Financially Responsible Party" would be the  
12 only one eligible to withdraw the CUP application. I, as the property owner, could not  
13 do so. This response was a knowing deception by the City as is proven by the Court of  
14 Appeals decision in Engbreetsen v. City of San Diego, Case No. D068438 (attached as  
15 Dec Exhibit 8). The COA affirmed a writ of mandate against the City specifically  
16 because the City failed to transfer a CUP application on the property to the owner-of-  
17 record when the applicant could not establish ownership or right to use the property. The  
18 COA specifically informed the City failing to do so violated a property owner's  
19 constitutional rights. Therefore, the City had actual and direct guidance that it needed to  
20 cancel the CUP application submitted by Geraci in the name of Berry when I demanded  
21 that it do so. Any opposition by the City on this issue just proves that it is acting  
22 maliciously by helping Geraci obstruct me equal protection of the laws. The CITY  
23 knows Geraci can't own a MO CUP applied for under fraud and because Geraci has  
24 been sanctioned BY the City!!

25                   *c. City Allowed a Competing CUP application to Be Granted Despite the*  
26                   *Fact that the Property Did Not Qualify for Such, In Order to Deprive*  
27                   *Plaintiff of a CUP on His Property.*  
28



1 On March 14, 2018 a competing CUP application was made on a property located  
2 at 6220 Federal Blvd (the "Competing CUP"). This property is located within 300 ft of  
3 my Property and if granted would bar my Property from having a CUP because of the  
4 rules related to the distances between Marijuana Outlets. The Competing CUP had not 1,  
5 but 2 childcare businesses within 1,000 without granting variances, which was raised at  
6 the public hearing on the approval of the Competing CUP which the City willfully and  
7 intentionally ignored.

8 *E. Due to the Continual Fraud by the Enterprise I am Unable to Afford the*  
9 *\$200,000 Needed to Mount an Appeal of the Fraudulently Obtained Jury*  
10 *Verdict.*

11 After trial in state court, I borrowed \$5k to have noted appellate attorney Kelly  
12 Woodruff ("Woodruff") review my case for her opinion on how to proceed with an  
13 Appeal. Dec Exhibit 9. Woodruff was of the opinion that the November Document was  
14 not a contract but that if I were to engage her services, she would require \$200k to  
15 represent me on that appeal given the large number of ROAs and difficulty unraveling  
16 the fraud. Even though I always believed I was in the right on the November Document  
17 not being a contract and numerous attorneys have agreed with that observation,  
18 including now Woodruff, that \$200k is money I do not have. Nor do I have any way of  
19 borrowing it anymore. I am also currently in default in my appeal of the jury verdict on  
20 account of my not being able to properly designate a record for appeal, with my limited  
21 legal understanding is difficult to complete. Dec Exhibit 10.

#### 22 LEGAL STANDARD

23 "A plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction must establish [1] that he is likely to  
24 succeed on the merits, [2] that he is likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of  
25 preliminary relief, [3] that the balance of equities tips in his favor, [4] and that an  
26 injunction is in the public interest." *Winter v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7,  
27 20, 129 S. Ct. 365, 374, 172 L. Ed. 2d 249 (2008).

#### 28 ARGUMENT



1       **I. Likelihood of Success on the Merits**

2           *A. The Judgement Entered by Judge Wohlfeil Enforces an Illegal Contract*

3           I humbly and respectfully request that this Court allow me to incorporate by  
4 reference the arguments by my counsel who argued this issue before Judge Wohlfeil as  
5 shown in Dec Exhibit 3, are the motion for new trial, Geraci's opposition, and my reply.

6           My contention is that since the very inception of our agreement, Geraci and his  
7 attorneys knew that he could not qualify for a conditional use permit for a marijuana  
8 outlet because of his prior sanctions. This is why he chose to use a proxy, which  
9 circumvents the disclosure laws and transparency policy of applicable state law  
10 regarding legal marijuana industry. Though Geraci claims he used a proxy because of  
11 his status as a Tax Professional, he has provided no legal reason he is allowed to  
12 continue to violate the law and not disclose his ownership interest in the CUP  
13 Application. His attorney Austin testified at trial that proxies are a common practice.  
14 First, though Austin holds herself out as a "marijuana expert" she was never qualified as  
15 an expert but Judge Wohlfeil allowed her to testify to the jury to "common practice"  
16 with absolutely no foundation. Additionally, even if it is "common practice" does not  
17 mean it is legal to do. Austin has in fact admitted her fraud in open court, but due to his  
18 bias and or corruption, Judge Wohlfeil cannot see it.

19       **II. Irreparable Harm**

20           A.   *Mental Health.* As I have already mentioned, my mental health is clearly at  
21 issue here. If the Defendants are not brought to justice either financially or criminally, I  
22 cannot even imagine what type of toll this will take on me. This case has led me  
23 mentally down dark paths in which I have considered taking the law into my own hands  
24 or stoop to their level to address my grievances. Though I am attempting to represent  
25 myself and have drafted this motion, I am constantly under the pressure of anxiety and  
26 fear as to what these criminals are willing to do to shut me up, but the principle of the  
27 matter is what will not allow me stop seeking justice.  
28



1       B.     *Financial Harm.* Financially, I cannot afford to move forward on an appeal.  
2 I simply do not have the legal acumen or financial resources to do so. As I mentioned  
3 above, I have borrowed \$5,000 to retain an appellate specialist who informed me that  
4 there is merit to the appeal but that it will cost over \$200,000, money that I do not have  
5 as I have exhausted every resource, I have access to. I have even borrowed from family  
6 and friends, and not been able to pay back, without being turned down at this point.

7       C.     *Public Policy/Public Good.*

8       Meanwhile the Enterprise is developing the competing 6220 site and getting ready  
9 to open up a dispensary it has been procured by fraud. The property owner of the 6220  
10 site, a Mr. John Ek ("Ek"), is an innocent party and like me, another victim of the  
11 Enterprise conspiracy. If the request I seek here is not granted, the development of the  
12 competing dispensary is set to begin (which I believe has already started) and if later it is  
13 found to be an illegally obtained CUP the development will have to be stopped and  
14 returned to its original condition which will bring financial harm to Ek and those current  
15 tenants on that 6220 property who have been displaced by the illegally approved CUP  
16 being granted at Ek's property.

17       **III.   Balance of Equities**

18       The judgement entered against me enforces an alleged contract that has an unlawful  
19 object and was procured by a fraud upon the court. All equitable considerations lie  
20 solely in my favor.

21       **IV.   Public Interest.**

22       "There is an irrefragable linkage between the courts' inherent powers and the  
23 rarely-encountered problem of fraud on the court. Courts cannot lack the power to  
24 defend their integrity against unscrupulous marauders; if that were so, it would place at  
25 risk the very fundament of the judicial system." *Aoude v. Mobil Oil Corp.* (1st Cir. 1989)  
26 892 F.2d 1115, 1119. This issue is one of the most important public interest issues there  
27 could be. On the one hand the State is implementing a law that by its very own makes  
28 transparency the central focal point, in order to root out the criminal element in the



1 marijuana industry. To allow these criminals to use the judiciary to effectuate their  
2 illegal purposes because they hire attorneys who are willing to fabricate evidence and  
3 perjure themselves in open court should be the most important issue before any court.  
4 They simply cannot get away with this, otherwise what precedent does that set for other,  
5 attorneys, marijuana entrepreneurs, and the public in general.

6 **V. Issues Regarding Defendant City of San Diego have Not Been Address.**

7 The City of San Diego, named herein as a defendant, was not a party to the State  
8 Trial in Geraci v. Cotton. There are two specific issues yet to be addressed against this  
9 defendant. These issues are regards to violation of my constitutional rights related to my  
10 Property. As can be seen in the City of Engebretson, the City had a responsibility to  
11 cancel the application on my property when I requested. They continued to allow Geraci  
12 and the Enterprise to control the CUP on my Property, when they were required to  
13 cancel the application by their own regulations.

14 The City also, in order to sabotage the application on my Property and to cover up  
15 their own malfeasance, issued a CUP on a property a short distance away from mine  
16 which was (1) made by a member of the Enterprise with clear ties to Geraci's attorneys ,  
17 (2) which was within the 1,000 ft of a daycare in violation of their own regulations  
18 explicitly requiring that no dispensary be within 1,000 ft of a daycare, and (3) this is in  
19 spite of the fact that the application on my property was filed over a year before the  
20 competing CUP. In doing so they have in effect terminated my application.

21 In this instant the Enterprise was required to seek a variance from the City.  
22 However, the City did not require the Enterprise Applicant Aaron Magagna to file for a  
23 variance, they simply ignored their own ordinance and state law in order limit their own  
24 liability.

25 Recently there have been actions by other local governments that have come to  
26 discover a licensed MO business were found to be in violation of the state mandated  
27 600' minimum setback rules and, as shown in Dec Exhibit 11, have ordered those MO  
28 businesses to move.



## CONCLUSION

I hope I've given the court enough reasons to unstay my case, prove the urgency in issuing a Temporary Restraining Order and expose these people for who they are and what they've done. As I prepared this motion, just weeks before Christmas, I found myself continuously asking myself; why is it that Weinstein, an Officer of the Court, has been able to use the law to crush me, my friends, family and investors? Why does he and everyone else in the Enterprise, get to have a Merry Christmas with their families when they are criminals who help other criminals achieve their illegal goals through their cozy relationships and knowledge of the law when I do not?

Although I just had a judgment issued by a jury against me in state court, I still steadfastly maintain my enemies are the ones that are "really dumb." Defendants have taken easily proven illegal action in their desperate attempts to avoid liability. This is the driver now for all the litigation – everyone wants to avoid financial liability for their grossly unethical and unlawful actions.

"Generally, [punitive damages] cases fall into three categories: (1) really stupid defendants; (2) really mean defendants; and, (3) really stupid defendants who could have caused a great deal of harm by their actions but who actually caused minimal harm." *TXO Production Corp. v. Alliance Resources Corp.* (1993) 509 U.S. 443, 453 n.15.

Although there is a lot of parties overlap to consider in this complaint, for which I attempt to show in the List of Parties Flowchart, Dec Exhibit 12, attorney Gina Austin is the really stupid defendant for testifying that Geraci can own a Marijuana Outlet CUP despite filing the Berry CUP Application under fraudulent pretenses and the fact that he has been sanctioned for illegal marijuana activities in the three years prior to the submission of the Berry CUP Application. She also testified that such is her "common practice"!!

In order to avoid liability on one CUP application, she testified that she has violated the law as to her other 23 approved CUP applications. That means all of her applications have to be reviewed to determine the actual owners are not criminals, like



1 Geraci, with a history of illegal marijuana operations, who were not disclosed in the  
2 CUP applications to the city. Her own testimony provides evidence of the existence of  
3 the Enterprise and the Antitrust Conspiracy.

4 Weinstein, Toothacre, Demian, Witt, Feldman and all the City attorneys are the  
5 truly unethical defendants. They are not unaware; criminals can't own marijuana  
6 business that they seek to acquire with applications to government agencies containing  
7 knowing false information.

8 Feldman in particular, I assume, must offend this Court. He is a partner at an  
9 international law firm, and he markets the fact that he teaches ethics to federal judges  
10 even as he takes unethical actions to protect his client's unethical actions in perpetuating  
11 a fraud upon both the state and federal courts. I used to think higher profile law firms  
12 somehow were more ethical, they are not. They are still ethically ambulance chasing  
13 attorneys who will do anything for money so long as they don't get caught, not whether  
14 their actions are illegal.

#### 15 **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

16 **WHEREFORE**, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court grant him the  
17 following relief:  
18

19 1. That this Court issue an order enjoining the State Action as Plaintiff's  
20 appeal is currently in default;

21 2. Lift of the stay in this action, appointment Plaintiff counsel, and grant leave  
22 for appointed counsel to amend the Complaint to conform to the facts now known;

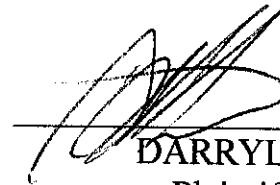
23 3. An order enjoining further development of the Marijuana Outlet at 6220  
24 Federal Boulevard, San Diego as it is within 1,000 feet of two daycares in violation of  
25 the SDMC and State law;

26 4. And for the issuance of a subpoena for attorney Nguyen to immediately  
27 present herself at the hearing on this TRO application and explain why she should not be  
28 sanctioned for failing to provide the testimony of Corina Young, her client, and an that



1 she provide the promised testimony. (I note that in the amended complaint I will be  
2 naming Nguyen for knowingly violating my civil rights by failing to provide Young's  
3 deposition as promised and therefore obstructing justice).  
4

5  
6 DATED: January 23, 2019

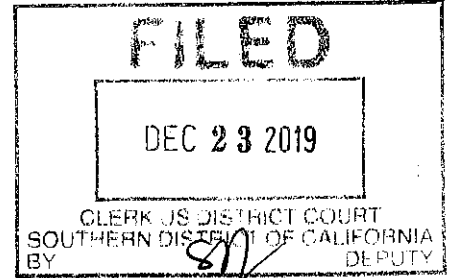


DARRYL COTTON  
Plaintiff *Pro Se*



1 Darryl Cotton  
2 6176 Federal Boulevard  
3 San Diego, CA 92114  
4 Telephone: (619) 954-4447  
5 Fax: (619) 229-9387

6 Plaintiff *Pro Se*



7  
8 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**  
9 **SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**  
10

11 DARRYL COTTON, an individual,  
12 Plaintiff,

13 vs.

14 LARRY GERACI, an individual;  
15 REBECCA BERRY, an individual;  
16 GINA AUSTIN, an individual;  
17 AUSTIN LEGAL GROUP, APC, a  
18 California corporation; MICHAEL R.  
19 WEINSTEIN, an individual; SCOTT  
20 TOOTHACRE, an individual; FERRIS  
21 & BRITTON, APC, a California  
22 corporation; CITY OF SAN DIEGO, a  
23 public entity and DOES 1 through 10,  
24 inclusive,

25 Defendants.  
26  
27  
28

Case No. 18-CV-0325{GPC}/(MDD)

**DECLARATION OF DARRYL COTTON  
IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S EX  
PARTE APPLICATION FOR (1) LIFT  
OF STAY OF THIS PROCEEDING,  
(2) APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL,  
AND (3) INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

**ORAL ARGUMENT RESPECTFULLY  
REQUESTED**

**Date:**

**Time:**

**Dept:**

**Judge: The Hon. Gonzalo P. Curiel**



1 I, Darryl Cotton, declare:

2 1. I am the Plaintiff in this action and have personal knowledge of each fact  
3 stated in this declaration.  
4

5 2. The facts stated herein are true and correct of my own personal knowledge;  
6 except those facts which are stated upon information and belief; and, as to those fact, I  
7 believe them to be true.  
8

9 4. I am the owner of 6176 Federal Blvd Property ('the Property') which is  
10 located in an area which the City of San Diego has zoned appropriate for a Marijuana  
11 Outlet.  
12

13 5. On November 2, 2016, I reached an oral agreement with defendant Larry  
14 Geraci for the sale of my property.  
15

16 6. The terms of our agreement included but were not limited to the following:

- 17 A. \$50,000 non-refundable deposit towards the purchase of the property  
18  
19 B. Geraci to pursue and pay all costs associated with the Conditional Use  
20 Permit (CUP) licensing of a Marijuana Outlet ("MO") with the City of  
21 San Diego Development Services Department ("DSD").  
22  
23 C. Upon the granting of the CUP license Geraci was to pay the remaining  
24 balance of \$750,000 for the purchase of the Property.  
25

26 7. On November 2, 2016, I met with Geraci and we executed a document  
27 ("November Document") for the purposes of reflecting my receipt of \$10,000 cash as a  
28 good faith partial payment by Geraci toward the agreed-upon \$50,000 non-refundable



1 deposit as he advised he would not be making the \$50,000 non-refundable deposit  
2 payment until he had managed to have the San Diego Municipal Code updated to reflect  
3 that the Property was located in a zone that allowed for a MO to be operated.  
4

5 8. Later that same day I received an email from Geraci with the November  
6 Document as an attachment in which he had titled it "Contract."  
7

8 9. I responded with an email asking Geraci to confirm by a response email from  
9 him that the document that he had titled a 'contract' in his email to me, was not a complete  
10 and total representation of what we had orally agreed to earlier that day in his office. My  
11 email went on to say that, among other things I expected to me in a contract that  
12 memorialized the terms and conditions in our oral agreement would be my 10% equity  
13 interest in the newly licensed dispensary, which was a factored element in my decision I  
14 had decided to sell my property to Geraci in the first place.  
15  
16

17 10. Geraci confirmed in the affirmative that the additional terms we had  
18 discussed and agreed would be memorialized in a final contract form with his email  
19 response – "No, No Problem at All."  
20  
21

22 11. At trial, Geraci raised for the first time that the "No, No Problem at All"  
23 response was a mistake and that he had intended to respond with "No Problem at All".  
24

25 12. At trial Geraci raised for the first time that he felt he was being "extorted" by  
26 what was tantamount to my requests for written assurances.  
27

28 13. During that time, I had other offers for the purchase of the Property.



1           14. Between 11/02/16 and 03/17/17 I continued to reach out to Geraci through  
2 phone calls and text messages to see how the rezoning issue was coming along since once  
3 the rezoning issue was resolved I expected the \$40,000 balance of the \$50,000 non-  
4 refundable deposit was due to be paid.  
5

6           15. On 3/21/16, I inform Geraci via email that after having reached out to DSD  
7 regarding the status of the rezoning I was informed by DSD that the property had been  
8 rezoned back in February 2017 and now the property was located in a zone that was  
9 compliant for a MO business. I told Geraci that I now knew the level of his deceit and  
10 would no longer have any further communication with him. I informed Geraci that I  
11 would be entering into an agreement with a third party to sell the property.  
12  
13

14           16. On 03/21/17, I sold the property to Martin.  
15

16           17. On 03/25/19, Martin sold the property to Flores.  
17

18           18. During the course of this litigation I have been forced to sell off any  
19 remaining interest I have in the property or joint venture revenues that would have come  
20 from the operation of a licensed MO. I have relied on friends and family to help with  
21 whatever finances they could provide to assist me in keeping the property while the  
22 litigation is ongoing. If it were not for their help and belief in me and the underlying  
23 principles based on the facts of this case they would not have offered this support, nor  
24 would I have ever asked them for it had I known then what I know now.  
25  
26  
27  
28



1           21. I had to hire out-of-state counsel, Attorney Evan Schube, to file a Motion for  
2 New Trial because, not only did Judge Wohlfeil not "get it," no local attorneys were  
3 willing to take the case. Judge Wohlfeil denied that motion.  
4

5           22. For the appeal, I borrowed \$5,000 at 20 percent interest, to hire appellate  
6 specialist attorney Kelly Woodruff ("Woodruff") to review the case. Upon her review,  
7 she told me that there were merits to my case that could overturn the lower court ruling,  
8 and estimated "fees to do so would run around \$200K in costs. This is money I don't have  
9 nor do I have anyway to borrow that kind of money anymore.  
10  
11

12           23. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of Dr. Ploesser's Evaluation of  
13 Cotton 3/4/18 as Exhibit 1.  
14

15           24. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Reply to Opposition Re: Jury  
16 Verdict as Exhibit 2.  
17

18           25. Attached hereto are true and correct copies of the Motion for New Trial,  
19 Opposition and Response, as Exhibit 3.  
20

21           26. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Transcript of the Motion for  
22 New Trial Hearing 10/25/19 as Exhibit 4.  
23

24           27. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Verified Statement of  
25 Disqualification 9/12/18 as Exhibit 5.  
26

27           28. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Order Striking Verified  
28 Statement of Disqualification 9/17/18 as Exhibit 6.



1           29. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of my email to Demian and  
2 Feldman as Exhibit 7.

3           30. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy Engebretson v. City of San Diego  
4 Opinion as Exhibit 8.

5           31. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of an Email from appellant  
6 specialist Kelly Woodruff 11/06/19 as Exhibit 9.

7           32. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Notice of Default 12/05/19  
8 as Exhibit 10.

9           33. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the News Paper Article for the  
10 *Modesto Bee* dated 12/11/19 as Exhibit 11.

11           34. Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of Flow Chart as Exhibit 12.

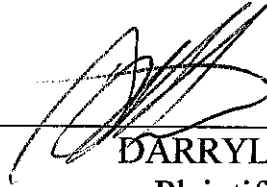
12           I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the  
13 foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on December 23, 2019  
14 at San Diego, California.

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  DARRYL COTTON  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



1 she provide the promised testimony. (I note that in the amended complaint I will be  
2 naming Nguyen for knowingly violating my civil rights by failing to provide Young's  
3 deposition as promised and therefore obstructing justice).

4  
5  
6 DATED: January 23, 2019



---

DARRYL COTTON  
Plaintiff *Pro Se*



Case No.:

**IN THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
FOURTH APPELLATE DISTRICT  
DIVISION ONE**

---

**DARRYL COTTON**  
Defendant and Appellant,

v.

The Superior Court of California, County of San Diego, Respondent.  
LARRY GERACI, an individual, REBECCA BERRY, an individual,  
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, a public entity,  
Real Parties in Interest.

---

Appeal from Orders of the Superior Court, County of San Diego

37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL  
37-2017-00037675-CU-WM-CTL

Honorable Joel R. Wohlfeil, Judge Presiding

---

**INDEPENDENT PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT OF DARRYL COTTON;  
DECLARATION OF DR. MARKUS PLOESSER  
IN SUPPORT OF DARRYL COTTON'S EMERGENCY PETITION  
FOR EXTRAORDINARY WRIT, WRIT OF MANDATE,  
OR OTHER APPROPRIATE RELIEF**

---

Darryl Cotton  
6176 Federal Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92114  
Telephone: (619) 954-4447  
Appellant, Self-Represented



1 I, Markus Ploesser, MD, LLM, DABPN, FRCP(C), declare:

2 1. On March 4, 2018, I interviewed Mr. Darryl Cotton for an Independent  
3 Psychiatric Assessment. At the beginning of the assessment, I informed Mr. Cotton  
4 that the assessment was being prepared to assist the Court and not to act as an advocate  
5 on his behalf. Mr. Cotton expressed his understanding, agreement and proceeded with  
6 the interview and assessment.  
7

8  
9 **DUTY TO COURT**

10 2. I certify that I am aware of my duty as an expert to assist the Court and  
11 not to be an advocate for any party. I have prepared this report in conformity with that  
12 duty. I will provide testimony in conformity with that duty if I am called upon to  
13 provide oral or written testimony.  
14

15 3. I am solely responsible for the opinions provided in this report. I reserve  
16 the right to amend or alter my opinions should additional relevant information become  
17 available after the report completion.  
18

19 **QUALIFICATIONS**

20  
21 4. I am a psychiatrist licensed in the State of California, Physician and  
22 Surgeon License No. A101564 and the Province of British Columbia, License No.  
23 31564.  
24

25 5. I am Board certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology  
26 in the area of Psychiatry (Certificate No. 60630) and the subspecialty of Forensic  
27



1 Psychiatry (Certificate No. 1903).

2 6. I am a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada,  
3 with certifications in Psychiatry and Forensic Psychiatry.  
4

5 7. I am on the clinical faculty at the University of British Columbia (UBC)  
6 in the division of Forensic Psychiatry.

7 8. My prior work experience has included forensic psychiatric evaluation  
8 work for the Forensic Psychiatric Hospital and the Forensic Psychiatric Services  
9 Commission in Coquitlam, British Columbia. I have written numerous forensic  
10 psychiatric assessment reports and testified as an expert witness before the British  
11 Columbia Review Board and the Provincial Courts of British Columbia.  
12

13 9. I currently work as a psychiatrist for the Department of Corrections for  
14 the State of California.  
15

16 10. In addition to my medical qualifications, I am also a graduate of Columbia  
17 University School of Law in the LLM program.  
18

19 11. In preparation for my assessment of Mr. Cotton, I consulted with Dr.  
20 Carolyn Candido regarding her medical diagnosis of Mr. Cotton on December 13,  
21 2017. Additionally, I reviewed the declaration previously provided by Dr. Candido  
22 regarding her diagnosis of Mr. Cotton prepared on January 22, 2018. (Attached hereto  
23 as Exhibit 1.)  
24

25 12. Prior to my interview with Mr. Cotton, I also discussed the factual  
26  
27



1 background regarding Mr. Cotton's need for a psychiatric assessment with his legal  
2 consultant, Mr. Jacob Austin. Mr. Austin, I was told, is representing Mr. Cotton on a  
3 limited basis due to Mr. Cotton's inability to pay for his full legal representation by  
4 Mr. Austin.  
5

#### 6 CLIENT INTERVIEW

7 13. Mr. Cotton related the following: He is 57 years old. He was born and  
8 raised in the Chicago area and has lived in San Diego since 1980. He owns a lighting  
9 manufacturing company but reports that over the past approximately 9-12 months he  
10 has experienced financial hardship, stress and anxiety originating from a lawsuit  
11 against him.  
12

13 14. Mr. Cotton denies any history of mental health symptoms predating the  
14 current lawsuit. He is taking Keppra 500mg twice daily for a seizure disorder, which  
15 he started suffering from around the age of 26. He usually suffers from approximately  
16 3 Grand Mal seizures per year. He used to take Dilantin, another anticonvulsant  
17 medication. He reports having obtained significant medical benefit from the use of  
18 medical cannabis, particularly a high CBD strain which he says has helped to reduce  
19 the frequency of his seizures.  
20

21 15. Mr. Cotton represents he owns a property meeting certain requirements  
22 by the City of San Diego and the State of California that would allow the creation and  
23 operation of a Medical Marijuana Consumer Collective.  
24  
25  
26  
27



1           16. Mr. Cotton reports that he has and is being subjected to a variety of threats  
2 and harassing behaviors that he believes have been directed against him by the plaintiff  
3 in the lawsuit.  
4

5           17. Mr. Cotton believes that an armed robbery on June 10<sup>th</sup>, 2017 on his  
6 property may have been directed by the plaintiff. He was present at his property at the  
7 time of the armed robbery, slamming the door and thereby escaping the robbers inside  
8 a building on his property while he called 911. The armed individuals who committed  
9 the robbery threatened Mr. Cotton at gun-point before fleeing from the premises. (Mr.  
10 Cotton stated the armed-robbery is still unresolved by the police and it was the subject  
11 of local news coverage that is still available online.)  
12  
13

14           18. Mr. Cotton states he followed the armed individuals in his vehicle as they  
15 fled from the scene while he was on the phone with 911. He was told by 911 to cease  
16 his pursuit due to safety reasons as Mr. Cotton was chasing the armed robbers at high-  
17 speed. Mr. Cotton believes he recognized the driver of the getaway vehicle as an  
18 employee of the plaintiff.  
19  
20

21           19. Mr. Cotton appeared particularly intense during his narration regarding  
22 one of his employees who was duct-taped and laying face down at gun-point on the  
23 ground. Mr. Cotton states that this long-time employee, an electrical-engineer who Mr.  
24 Cotton relied upon heavily, quit the next day because of this incident.  
25

26           20. Mr. Cotton describes starting to experience increased symptoms of stress  
27  
28



1 and anxiety since the robbery, above that which was caused by the litigation. He had  
2 been in his usual state of health prior. He reports that he is now unable to sleep at night,  
3 experiences "mood swings" and episodes of explosive rage without apparent triggers.  
4 He experiences nightmares around themes of feeling powerless. The nightmares occur  
5 in slight variations, and at times he "sees the robbers in his dreams."  
6

7 21. Furthermore, his description of his nightmares include vivid scenes of  
8 violence towards the attorneys for plaintiff that he believes are not acting in a  
9 professional manner. Mr. Cotton believes that the attorneys representing plaintiff are  
10 "in it together" with the plaintiff to use the lawsuit to "defraud" him of his property.  
11 This point is one of the main foci of his expressed mental distress.  
12

13 22. Mr. Cotton's distress due to his perception of a conspiracy against him by  
14 attorneys is amplified by what he believes is the Court's disregard for the evidence and  
15 arguments he has presented. He states he has never been provided the reasoning for the  
16 denial of any relief he sought. Mr. Cotton expressed that at certain points during the  
17 course of the litigation he believed the trial court judge was part of the perceived  
18 conspiracy against him.  
19

20 23. Mr. Cotton is also under the belief that his former law firm could have  
21 resolved this matter at an early stage in the proceedings but chose not to in order to  
22 continue billing legal fees.  
23

24 24. Mr. Cotton reports no improvement in his mental health symptoms since  
25



1 the robbery. He describes that since the robbery there have been additional threats made  
2 against him by "agents" of the plaintiff. Specifically, he describes that two associates  
3 of plaintiff went to his property on February 3, 2017 under the pretense of discussing  
4 potential business opportunities, but when they arrived they were there to indirectly  
5 threaten him by informing him that it would be "good" for him to "settle with Geraci."

7 25. Mr. Cotton now feels hopeless, helpless, unable to sleep, with decreased  
8 appetite, but either no or only minimal changes in weight.

10 26. Mr. Cotton states that on December 12, 2017, immediately after a court  
11 hearing, he was evaluated in the emergency department of a hospital for a TIA  
12 (transitory ischemic attack, a frequent precursor of a stroke).

14 27. The day after his emergency department discharge, Mr. Cotton states he  
15 assaulted a third-party and that is also the day he was diagnosed with Acute Stress  
16 Disorder by Dr. Candido.

18 28. Mr. Cotton expressed having experienced suicidal ideation, most recently  
19 on December 13th, 2017. He denied symptoms of psychosis, specifically  
20 hallucinations.

### 22 OPINIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

23 29. It is my professional opinion that Mr. Cotton currently meets criteria of  
24 Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (F43.10), Intermittent Explosive Disorder (F63.81) and  
25 Major Depression (F32.2). He does not present with any objective, observable signs  
26



1 and symptoms of psychosis.

2       30. Given the absence of a prior mental health history of psychotic disorder  
3 (and the physical symptoms that led to a diagnosis of a TIA and Acute Stress Disorder  
4 by separate medical doctors), I have no reason to believe that Mr. Cotton's reports of  
5 harassment by the plaintiff would be of delusional quality. It is my professional opinion  
6 that Mr. Cotton sincerely believes that the plaintiff and his counsel are in a conspiracy  
7 against him and that they represent a threat to his life.  
8

9  
10       31. It is my medical opinion that Mr. Cotton's symptoms are unlikely to  
11 improve as long as current stressors (pending litigation, and what Mr. Cotton believes  
12 to be threatening behaviors by plaintiff or his "agents") persist. His symptoms are also  
13 likely to be significantly reduced if he believes the Court was not ignoring and  
14 disregarding him.  
15

16  
17       32. It is my medical opinion that Mr. Cotton's mental health condition would  
18 likely benefit from a rapid resolution of current legal proceedings. In my professional  
19 opinion, the level of emotional and physical distress faced by Mr. Cotton at this time  
20 is above and beyond the usual stress on any defendant being exposed to litigation. If  
21 causative triggers and threats against Mr. Cotton persist, there is a substantial  
22 likelihood that Mr. Cotton may suffer irreparable harm with regards to his mental  
23 health.  
24

25  
26 ///



1 33. Besides a removal of current stressors, his mental health condition would  
2 likely benefit from Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for PTSD and depression, as well as  
3 a trial of antidepressant medication.  
4

5 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California  
6 that the foregoing is true and correct.  
7

8 DATED:

9 3/4/2018

  
Markus Ploesser, MD, LLM, DABPN, FRCP(C)

11 M. PLOESSER, M.D.  
12 PSYCHIATRIST



ROA 647  
11 pages

Jacob P. Austin [SBN 290303]  
The Law Office of Jacob Austin  
P.O. Box 231189  
San Diego, CA 92193  
Telephone: (619) 357.6850  
Facsimile: (888) 357.8501  
Email: JPA@JacobAustinEsq.com

**ELECTRONICALLY FILED**  
Superior Court of California,  
County of San Diego

**08/19/2019** at 01:15:00 PM  
Clerk of the Superior Court  
By E. Filing Deputy Clerk

Attorney for Defendant/Cross-Complainant DARRYL COTTON

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, CENTRAL DIVISION**

LARRY GERACI, an individual,

Plaintiff,

v.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and  
DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Defendants.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual,

Cross-Complainant,

v.

LARRY GERACI, an individual, REBECCA  
BERRY, an individual, and DOES 1  
THROUGH 10, INCLUSIVE,

Cross-Defendants.

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

Judge: The Honorable Joel R. Wohlfeil  
Dept: C-73

**REPLY TO OBJECTION BY  
PLAINTIFF/CROSS-DEFENDANTS  
LARRY GERACI AND REBECCA  
BERRY TO JUDGMENT ON JURY  
VERDICT PROPOSED BY  
DEFENDANT/CROSS-COMPLAINANT  
DARRYL COTTON**

**[IMAGED FILE]**

Action Filed: March 21, 2017

Trial Date: June 28, 2019

**REPLY TO OBJECTION BY PLAINTIFF/CROSS-DEFENDANTS LARRY GERACI AND  
REBECCA BERRY TO JUDGMENT ON JURY VERDICT PROPOSED BY  
DEFENDANT/CROSS-COMPLAINANT DARRYL COTTON**

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL



1 Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton ("Cotton") hereby files this Response  
2 to *Objections by Plaintiff/Cross-defendants Larry Geraci and Rebecca Berry to Judgment*  
3 *on Jury Verdict Proposed by Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton* (the  
4 "Objections").

5 **Cotton's counsel ("Counsel") is not legally obligated to file this Response.**

6 Counsel is, however, *ethically* compelled to file this Response against the adamant  
7 desire of his own client, Cotton. This Response is solely for the benefit of this Court.

8 This is not a motion. This Court held a trial in this action. This Court made findings.  
9 A jury verdict was reached in favor of Plaintiff Lawrence Geraci ("Geraci"). The only  
10 matter left for this Court is to enter judgment and thereby enforce Geraci's breach of  
11 contract and related claims.

12 Counsel *could* have waited a matter of days for this Court to enter the proposed  
13 judgment submitted by Michael Weinstein ("Weinstein"), counsel for Geraci. However,  
14 if this Court enters judgment in favor of Plaintiff, it will be enforcing an illegal contract  
15 and this Court's judgment will therefore be void. "A contract that conflicts with an  
16 express provision of the law is illegal and the rights thereto cannot be judicially enforced."  
17 *Vierra v. Workers' Comp. Appeals Bd.*, 154 Cal. App. 4th 1142, 1148 (2007). *See A.I.*  
18 *Credit Corp. v. Aguilar Sebastinelli* (2003) 113 Cal. App. 4th 1072, 1080 ("*courts do not*  
19 *sit to give effect to . . . illegal contracts.*") (quotation omitted; emphasis added).

20 Geraci cannot legally own a Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") pursuant to  
21 California Business and Professions Code ("BPC"), Division 10 (**Cannabis**), Chapter 5  
22 (**Licensing**), § 26057 (**Denial of Application**) which states that: "[T]he licensing  
23 authority shall deny an application if the *applicant*.... has been sanctioned by a licensing  
24 authority or a city... for unauthorized commercial cannabis activities... in the three years  
25 immediately preceding the date the application is filed with the licensing authority."



1 Cotton has consistently and steadfastly argued this point since he filed his pro se  
2 Cross-complaint. Docket No. 19. Materially, Cotton's *pro se* Cross-complaint alleged that  
3 (i) Geraci and Cotton reached an oral joint venture agreement to develop a Marijuana  
4 Outlet at the real property of which Cotton is the owner-of-record;<sup>1</sup> (ii) that Geraci was  
5 legally barred from owning a Marijuana Outlet;<sup>2</sup> and (iii) that Geraci and his receptionist,  
6 Rebecca Berry ("Berry"), conspired to acquire a CUP from the City of San Diego at the  
7 Property via a fraudulent application that falsely stated that Berry was the owner of the  
8 Property and of the CUP being sought.<sup>3</sup>

9 Although this Court has expressed its disbelief, Cotton's former attorneys amended  
10 his Cross-complaint and dropped this and other material factual allegations. Cotton fired  
11 his former attorneys – the law firm of Finch, Thornton & Baird ("FTB") – for fraud in  
12 their representation of him in this action. Thereafter, this Court denied Cotton's motions  
13 to amend his Cross-complaint to include these allegations, but via discovery and motions  
14 Cotton reasserted these allegations thereby amending his Cross-complaint.

15 At least at trial, it appears this Court was deceived by Geraci, Weinstein and Austin  
16 into thinking that it is lawful for Geraci to acquire a CUP via a fraudulent application. On  
17 July 8, 2019, Austin testified at trial in this matter as follows:<sup>4</sup>

18 Cotton's Attorney: Are you familiar with this code [BPC § 26057]?  
19  
20

21 <sup>1</sup> Docket No. 19 (Cotton's Cross-Complaint) (Count Six – Breach of Oral Contract) at 17:10-12  
22 ("The agreement reached on November 2nd, 2016 is a valid and binding oral agreement between Cotton  
23 and Geraci.").

24 <sup>2</sup> *Id.* (Cotton's Cross-Complaint) (Count Ten – Conspiracy) at 21:3-7 ("Berry submitted the CUP  
25 application in her name on behalf of Geraci because Geraci has been a named defendant in numerous  
26 lawsuits brought by the City of San Diego against him for the operation and management of unlicensed,  
27 unlawful and illegal marijuana dispensaries. These lawsuits would ruin Geraci's ability to obtain a CUP  
28 himself").

<sup>3</sup> *Id.*

<sup>4</sup> A true and correct copy of the rough transcript is attached as Exhibit A.



1 Austin: Yes.

2 Cotton Attorney: So in subsection (a), it states that the licensing authority shall  
3 deny an application if either the applicant or the premises for which the state license  
4 applied do not qualify for the license under this division. Correct?

5 Austin: Correct.

6 Cotton's Attorney: All right. So although you're [allegedly] not aware of any  
7 sanctions against Mr. Geraci, if such a thing were in existence, would he be barred  
8 from having a license issued in his name?

9 Austin: No.

10 [...]

11 Cotton's Attorney: So if the State had an issue with Mr. Geraci's name [not being  
12 on the application], what would that process be to try and ensure that he could  
13 acquire the license?

14 Weinstein: Objection. Your Honor. Vague, irrelevant, since we're not talking about  
15 a state license. That's...

16 Judge Wohlfeil: Sustained.

17  
18 The question asked was neither vague nor irrelevant and the objection should not  
19 have been sustained by this Court.

20 As to Austin, her testimony is directly contradicted by the clear and unambiguous  
21 language of BPC § 26057. "[T]he word 'shall' is mandatory." *Woolfs v. Superior Court*  
22 (2005) 127 Cal. App. 4th 197, 208 (emphasis added). There is no discretion here; Geraci's  
23 application must be denied and therefore he cannot seek relief from this Court for  
24 something that he cannot legally own – a CUP.

25 Respectfully, Counsel reviewed Austin's testimony in depth from the trial  
26 transcripts and this Court was so blatantly deceived by her that it is clear this Court did  
27



1 not review any of the applicable laws and regulations at issue here. Virtually everything  
2 Austin testified about is a complete lie that that made a mockery of this Court and the  
3 judicial system. Although the BPC does contain mechanisms by which individuals that  
4 violate laws can proceed through a process to determine whether a license should be  
5 denied or revoked, those mechanisms are for crimes that are not directly related to the  
6 operations of the license issued. As Austin testified at trial, it would be like if an attorney  
7 got a DUI, depending on the circumstances and the history of the individual, the attorney  
8 may or may not lose his law license. However, if an attorney conspired to steal from,  
9 kidnap and murder her own client, that attorney would definitely lose their law license  
10 and there would be no discretion or mechanism in that situation by which that attorney  
11 could retain her law license and continue to practice law.

12 As to Weinstein, he deceived this Court with Austin into thinking that the BPC  
13 does not apply to Geraci because a CUP issued by the City is not a "state license."

14 As defined in the San Diego Municipal Code ("SDMC"): "Marijuana outlet means  
15 a retail establishment operating with a Conditional Use Permit... *in accordance with*  
16 *dispensary or retailer licensing requirements contained in the California Business and*  
17 *Professions Code sections governing marijuana and medical marijuana."* SDMC §  
18 42.1502 (emphasis added).

19 SDMC § 42.1502 is clear and unambiguous - a Marijuana Outlet CUP compliant  
20 with the City's *land use regulations* can only be issued by the City and operate if the  
21 applicant meets the requirements for a cannabis license set forth in the BPC.<sup>5</sup> Contrary  
22

23 <sup>5</sup> See also SDMC Chapter 4 (Health and Sanitation), Article 2 (Health Regulated Businesses and  
24 Activities), Division 15 (Marijuana Outlets, Marijuana Production Facilities, and Transportation of  
25 Marijuana), § 42.1501 (**Purpose and Intent**) ("It is the intent of this Division to promote and protect the  
26 public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of San Diego by allowing but strictly regulating the  
27 retail sale of marijuana at marijuana outlets... in accordance with state law. It is further the intent of this  
28



1 to Weinstein's objections, there is no such thing as a "City license" that can be issued  
2 without requiring a "state license."

3 Austin knows this. In her own words: "*I am an expert in cannabis licensing and*  
4 *entitlement at the state and local levels and regularly speak on the topic across the*  
5 *nation.*"<sup>6</sup> At trial in this matter, she pretended that she did not know if Geraci had  
6 previously been sanctioned by the City for unlawful cannabis operations. Another  
7 demonstrable lie - perjury. Austin has been served with numerous submissions in this  
8 and related matters that contain requests for judicial notice of the lawsuits against Geraci  
9 for his management/ownership of illegal marijuana dispensaries - she deceived this  
10 Court.

11 A. THIS COURT IS LEGALLY OBLIGATED TO NOT ENFORCE AN ILLEGAL CONTRACT

12  
13 Whatever the state of the pleadings, when the evidence shows that the plaintiff  
14 in substance seeks to enforce an illegal contract or recover compensation for  
15 an illegal act, **the court has both the power and duty to ascertain the true**  
16 **facts** in order that it may not unwittingly lend its assistance to the  
17 consummation or encouragement of what public policy forbids. [Citations.]  
18 It is immaterial that the parties, whether by inadvertence or consent, even at  
19 the trial do not raise the issue. The court may do so of its own motion when  
20 the testimony produces evidence of illegality. **It is not too late to raise the**  
21 **issue on motion for new trial, in a proceeding to enforce an arbitration**  
22 **award, or even on appeal.**

23 *Lewis Queen v. N.M. Ball Sons* (1957) 48 Cal. 2d 141, 146-48 (emphasis added; citations  
24 omitted).

25 Division to ensure that marijuana is not diverted for illegal purposes, and to limit its use to those persons  
26 authorized under state law. *Nothing in this Division is intended to authorize the... sale... of*  
27 *marijuana... in violation of state law. [¶] It is not the intent of this Division to supersede or conflict*  
28 *with state law, but to implement [AUMA.]*" (emphasis added).

29 <sup>6</sup> *Razuki v. Malan*, San Diego County Superior Court, Case No. 37-2018-0034229-CU-BC-CTL,  
30 ROA 127, ¶ 2.



1 In the present case the issue of illegality was raised in Cotton's pro se complaint,  
2 consistently thereafter in numerous motions after Cotton fired his former counsel for  
3 fraud, and at trial.

4 B. ILLEGAL CONTRACTS

5 California courts have held that a lawful contract "must not be in conflict either  
6 with express statutes or public policy"—as a corollary, "[a] contract that conflicts with an  
7 express provision of the law is illegal and the rights thereto cannot be judicially enforced."  
8 *Vierra v. Workers' Comp. Appeals Bd.*, 154 Cal. App. 4th 1142, 1148 (2007) (citations  
9 omitted); see also *Armendariz v. Found. Health Psychcare Servs., Inc.*, 24 Cal. 4th 83,  
10 124 (2000) ("If the central purpose of the contract is tainted with illegality, then the  
11 contract as a whole cannot be enforced.").

12 Here, the alleged contract in this action is contrary to express statutes and public  
13 policy. The alleged contract in this action was subject to one condition precedent – the  
14 issuance of a CUP at the Property to Geraci. That is the "object" of the alleged contract  
15 that Geraci sought to enforce in this action. But, Geraci cannot legally own the object of  
16 this action for at least three obvious reasons. First, the CUP application filed by Berry  
17 constitutes fraud and violates AUMA and federal antitrust laws.<sup>7</sup> See *Clipper Express,*  
18 *v. Rky. Mount. Motor Tariff* (9th Cir. 1982) 674 F.2d 1252, 1258 ("[T]he *Walker Process*  
19 *doctrine...* extends antitrust liability to one who commits fraud on a court or agency to  
20 obtain competitive advantage."). Second, Geraci is barred from owning a CUP for the  
21 reasons set forth above. Lastly, enforcement of this alleged contract violates the  
22

23  
24 <sup>7</sup> Cotton respectfully notes that on June 27, 2019, attorney Andrew Flores argued to this court that  
25 he had evidence that directly implicated Gina Austin in an anti-trust conspiracy to acquire all of the  
26 marijuana licenses in San Diego. On July 8, 2019 Austin testified in this action that she had acquired  
27 approximately 23 of the limited number of cannabis permits issued by the City. The City of San Diego  
28 has capped the number of Marijuana Outlet permits to four per City Council District for a maximum  
total of thirty-six.



1 underlying public policy that requires disclosure of all parties with an interest in a  
2 cannabis license both to prevent the infiltration of organized crime and to prevent  
3 monopolies being formed in the cannabis market. *See* BPC § 2600 notes (describing  
4 purpose and intent of cannabis regulations); BPC § 26222.3 ("An association that is  
5 organized pursuant to this chapter shall not conspire in restraint of trade, or serve as an  
6 illegal monopoly, attempt to lessen competition, or to fix prices in violation of law of this  
7 state.").

8  
9 C. COUNSEL'S ETHICAL DILEMMA

10 For over year, ever since Counsel became Cotton's attorney-of-record, he has  
11 struggled with his ethical obligations to his client and the State and Federal judiciaries.  
12 Counsel signed-up for a dispute regarding whether a three-sentence document executed  
13 by Geraci and Cotton in November of 2016 is or is not a fully integrated sales contract  
14 for Geraci's purchase of the Property from Cotton.

15 What Counsel could never have imagined was that Geraci and his agents are part  
16 of a group of individuals who have conspired to create an unlawful monopoly in the  
17 marijuana market in the City of San Diego. A group that uses violence in furtherance of  
18 its goal to acquire a monopoly and that, *inter alia*, bribed and intimidated witnesses to  
19 prevent them from testifying at trial in this matter in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1985.<sup>8</sup> *See*  
20 *Bell v. Milwaukee* (7th Cir. 1984) 746 F.2d 1205, 1233 ("42 U.S.C. § 1985... create[es]  
21 a cause of action based on a conspiracy which deprives one of access to justice or equal  
22 protection of law.").

23 Furthermore, every attorney who represented any party in this and related actions  
24 violated their ethical duties to this Court by failing to inform it of the conspiracies against  
25 Cotton. They all knew or should have known that (i) Geraci was barred as a matter of law

26  
27 <sup>8</sup> *See, e.g.,* Docket No. 546 (Joint Trial Readiness Conference Report).



1 from owning a marijuana license and this action seeks to enforce an illegal contract, (ii)  
2 Geraci could not prevail in this action because he cannot acquire a marijuana permit from  
3 the City via an application to the City's Department of Development Services without  
4 committing fraud, and (iii) the November Document is not a fully integrated sales contract  
5 as a matter of law, therefore rendering the instant litigation the archetype of a sham  
6 lawsuit / malicious prosecution action. Consequently, they are all liable under 42 U.S.C.  
7 § 1986. *Karim-Panahi v. Los Angeles Police Dept.*, 839 F.2d 621, 626 (9th Cir. 1988)  
8 ("[§] 1986 imposes liability on every person who knows of an impending violation of [§]  
9 1985 but neglects or refuses to prevent the violation.").<sup>9</sup>

10 Up until now, Counsel's main dilemma was attempting to convince this court that  
11 multiple attorneys from different law firms and the City are legally and financially  
12 motivated to prevent the exposure of their individual crimes because they have all  
13 contributed to Cotton's damages and are thus jointly liable as joint tortfeasors even if not  
14 as co-conspirators.

15 In a strange turn of events, this Response represented Counsel's greatest ethical  
16 dilemma both personally and professionally. Personally, this Court has with open  
17 contempt disregarded Counsel's assertion of facts and arguments and never provided its  
18 reasoning for its rulings. Counsel relied on this Court impartiality and it made a liar of  
19 Counsel. Allowing this Court to enter a judgment to enforce an illegal contract would  
20 provide support for Cotton's allegations that this Court is corrupt and has conspired with  
21 Weinstein. However, Counsel does not actually believe this Court is corrupt.

22  
23  
24 <sup>9</sup> See *Stevens v. Rifkin*, 608 F. Supp. 710, 730 (N.D. Cal. 1984) ("Though there appears to be no  
25 clear rule of immunity with respect to the liability under the civil rights laws of attorneys who violate  
26 the civil rights of others while representing their clients, cases under the Civil Rights Act indicate that  
27 the attorney may be held liable for damages if, on behalf of the client, the attorney takes actions that he  
28 or she knows, or reasonably should have known, would violate the clearly established constitutional or  
statutory rights of another.").



1 Thus, despite the personal desire for this Court to be held accountable for its errors  
2 - and this Court has no conception of the horrific emotional and financial distress its  
3 refusal to properly adjudicate this action has caused numerous individuals and their  
4 families - Counsel will not perpetuate the same lack of ethics that led to this instant  
5 situation.

6 Professionally, Counsel and Cotton were greatly at odds over the filing of this  
7 Response. If this Court takes five minutes to contemplate that Weinstein, Austin and  
8 Demian are capable of lying in order to avoid legal and financial liability, and reviewed  
9 the applicable laws and regulations at issue here, it would realize that Geraci cannot  
10 legally own a CUP and that the entire trial in this action made this Court the proverbial  
11 Emperor wearing the Emperors Clothes. This Court presided over trial in this matter and  
12 made grand statements from its elevated bench about justice and impartiality in an action  
13 in which every attorney knew that this Court had no idea what was actually taking place.

14 D. WEINSTEIN'S OBJECTIONS TO COTTON'S PROPOSED JUDGMENT

15 Weinstein in his Opposition does NOT argue that the three findings by this Court,  
16 as to *questions of law* that Cotton proposes to be included in the final judgment, are  
17 incorrect. Rather, Weinstein concludes, without any factual or legal support, that: "To  
18 include this partial recitation and characterization of findings and conclusion by the Court  
19 is unnecessary, argumentative, and invites confusion." Opp. at 2:5-6.

20 Cotton's proposed judgment is an edited version of Weinstein's proposed judgment  
21 that *only* adds one paragraph stating the Court is including three findings material to the  
22 case, which are:

- 23  
24 1. The November 2, 2016 written document is a fully integrated sales contract  
25 as alleged by Plaintiff in his Complaint.  
26  
27  
28



1 2. Plaintiff's testimony and evidence at trial neither constitute legal affirmative  
2 defenses of mistake or fraud nor contradict his judicial admissions in his Answer  
3 to Defendant's Cross-complaint.

4 3. Plaintiff is not barred by law pursuant to the California Business and  
5 Professions Code, Division 10 (Cannabis), Chapter 5 (Licensing), § 26057 (Denial  
6 of Application) from owning a Marijuana Outlet conditional use permit issued by  
7 the City of San Diego.

8 These three findings by the Court are questions of law that support Weinstein's  
9 client's case. *There is no logical reason for him to oppose their inclusion and there is*  
10 *certainly nothing that is unnecessary, argumentative or that would invite confusion from*  
11 *their inclusion.*

12 E. CONCLUSION

13 Counsel sincerely and emphatically requests that this Court consider the possibility  
14 that this entire action has been a sham meant to deceive this Court. If not for Cotton's  
15 sake, then at least for its own. Counsel does not want to be involved in a litigation matter  
16 in which one of the issues is whether this Court has unlawfully conspired with Weinstein  
17 to predetermine the outcome of this action in a manner that minimizes the financial  
18 liability of numerous attorneys the Court has made statements about that can be used  
19 against it to justify allegations of corruption.

20  
21 DATED: August 19, 2019

22  
23 By Jacob P. Austin  
24 JACOB P. AUSTIN  
25 Attorney for Defendant  
26 DARRYL COTTON



**TIFFANY & BOSCO**

P.A.

MEGAN E. LEES (SBN 277805)

[mel@tblaw.com](mailto:mel@tblaw.com)

MICHAEL A. WRAPP (SBN 304002)

[maw@tblaw.com](mailto:maw@tblaw.com)

EVAN P. SCHUBE (*Pro Hac Vice* AZ SBN 028849)

[eps@tblaw.com](mailto:eps@tblaw.com)

1455 Frazee Road, Suite 820

San Diego, CA 92108

Tel. (619) 501-3503

*Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton*

**ELECTRONICALLY FILED**  
Superior Court of California,  
County of San Diego

**09/13/2019** at 11:55:00 PM

Clerk of the Superior Court  
By Adam Beason, Deputy Clerk

**IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, CENTRAL DIVISION**

LARRY GERACI, an individual,

Plaintiff,

vs.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and DOES 1-  
10, inclusive,

Defendants.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual,

Cross-Complainant,

vs.

LARRY GERACI, an individual, REBECCA  
BERRY, an individual, and DOES 1 THROUGH  
10, INCLUSIVE,

Cross-Defendants.

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

Judge: The Honorable Joel R. Wohlfeil  
Dept.: C-73

**MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND  
AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF MOTION  
FOR NEW TRIAL**

Action Filed: March 21, 2017  
Trial Date: June 28, 2019



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....	4
ARGUMENT.....	5
A.    STANDARD FOR MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL.....	4
B.    RELEVANT BACKGROUND.....	4
State Marijuana Laws.....	5
Local Marijuana Laws.....	6
Mr. Geraci's Objective Manifestations.....	8
Mr. Geraci Used the Attorney-Client Privilege as a Shield and a Sword.....	9
C.    THE ALLEGED NOVEMBER 2, 2016 AGREEMENT WAS ILLEGAL.....	10
D.    THE JURY APPLIED AN OBJECTIVE STANDARD TO MR. COTTON, AND A SUBJECTIVE STANDARD TO MR. GERACI.....	12
E.    MR. GERACI USED THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE AS A SHIELD AND A SWORD, THEREBY VIOLATING MR. COTTON'S RIGHT TO A FAIR AND IMPARTIAL TRIAL.....	13
CONCLUSION.....	15



## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

### CASES

*A&M Records, Inc. v. Heilman* (1977) 75 Cal.App.3d 554  
*Alexander v. Codemasters Group Limited* (2002) 104 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 129  
*Bovard v. American Horse Enterprises, Inc.* (1988) 201 Cal.App.3d 832  
*Bustamante v. Intuit, Inc.* (2009) 141 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 199  
*Gray v. Robinson* (1939) 33 Cal.App.2d 177  
*Homami v. Iranzadi* (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 1104  
*Kashani v. Tsann Kuen China Enterprise Co.* (2004) 118 Cal. App. 4<sup>th</sup> 531  
*Lewis & Queen v. N.M. Ball Sons* (1957) 48 Cal.2d 141  
*May v. Herron*, (1954) 127 Cal.App.2d 707  
*Pacific Wharf & Storage Co. v. Standard American Dredging Co.* (1920) 184 Cal. 21  
*People v. Shelton* (2006) 37 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 759, 767  
*Reid v. Google, Inc.* (2010) 50 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 512  
*Ryan v. Crown Castle NG Networks Inc.* (2016) 6 Cal.App.5<sup>th</sup> 775  
*Webber v. Webber* (1948) 33 Cal.2d 153 (5, 13)  
*Yoo v. Jho* (2007) 147 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1249

### STATUTES

#### Business & Professions Code

Section 19323(a)  
Section 19323(b)(8)  
Section 19324

#### Civil Code

#### Code of Civil Procedure

§657(6)-(7)

#### Government Code



1 **Senate Bills**

2 Sen. Bill #643 2015-2016 Reg. Sess.,

3 **San Diego Municipal Code**

4 Ordinance 20356

5 §27.3501

6 §27.3510

7 §27.3563

8 §112.0102(b)

9 §112.0102(c)

10 §112.0501(c)

11 §126.0303

12 §126.303(a)

13 §141.0614



## INTRODUCTION

Mr. Cotton seeks a new trial on three grounds. First, the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is illegal and void because Larry Geraci's ("Mr. Geraci") failure to disclose his interest in both the Property<sup>1</sup> and the Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") violates local law and policies, as well as state law. More particularly, the San Diego Municipal Code (the "SDMC") requires those disclosures to be made. Further, Mr. Geraci entered into two stipulated judgments with the City of San Diego ("City") that mandated he complied with the City's CUP requirements, which he purposefully failed to do in his performance of the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement. For his claims against Mr. Cotton, Mr. Geraci asks this Court to assist him in violating the SDMC and the policy of AUMA, which the Court is prohibited from doing. As a result, the jury's finding that the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is a valid contract is contrary to law.

Second, the jury applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton's conduct and a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci's as it relates to the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement and subsequent acknowledgement e-mail. The jury found the parties entered into a contract on November 2, 2016 and discounted the acknowledgement e-mail based upon Mr. Geraci's testimony that he only replied to the first line of Mr. Cotton's e-mail. Mr. Geraci's objective conduct demonstrates that either (i) he agreed to a 10% interest that he later refused existed, or (ii) there was an agreement to agree. Had the jury applied an objective standard to the conduct of *both parties*, it would not – nor could it – have reached the verdict it did. The judgment entered in accordance with the jury's verdict is contrary to law.<sup>2</sup>

Third, Mr. Geraci used the attorney-client privilege as a shield during discovery and a sword at trial, which prohibited Mr. Cotton from receiving a fair and impartial trial. During discovery, Mr. Cotton sought documents and communications by and between Mr. Geraci and Gina Austin ("Ms. Austin") relating to the drafting of various agreements related to the purchase of the Property. Mr. Geraci objected to the request and never produced communications related to the same based upon attorney-client privilege. At trial, however, Mr. Geraci waived the attorney-client privilege, for the first

---

<sup>1</sup> The term "Property" shall mean and refer to the real property located at 6176 Federal Boulevard, San Diego, California.

<sup>2</sup> The "agreement to agree" argument is a defense to the breach of contract claim made by Mr. Geraci. The argument should not, and cannot, be considered a judicial admission to the separate issue of Mr. Cotton's claim as to the oral joint venture agreement.



1 time, and both he and Ms. Austin testified as to their communications. Mr. Cotton was unable to cross-  
2 examine either witness with the relevant documents Mr. Geraci withheld during discovery on the ground  
3 of attorney-client privilege. The requested communications went to one of the central issues of the case  
4 – whether the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was an agreement, or an agreement to agree. The  
5 use of the attorney-client privilege as a sword at trial was made even more improper given the content  
6 of the testimony by Mr. Geraci and Ms. Austin, both of whom accused Mr. Cotton of a crime – extortion.  
7 As a result, Mr. Cotton did not receive a fair and impartial trial.

## 8 **ARGUMENT**

### 9 **A. STANDARD FOR MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL.**

10 A verdict may be vacated, in whole or in part, and a new trial granted on all or part of the issues,  
11 when either the verdict is contrary to the law, there is an error in law at the trial, there is insufficient  
12 evidence to support the verdict, or an irregularity in the proceedings. Cal. Code Civ. Proc. § 657(6)-(7).  
13 A party may raise illegality of contract on a motion for new trial. *Lewis & Queen v. N.M. Ball Sons*  
14 (1957) 48 Cal.2d 141, 148 (citing *Pacific Wharf & Storage Co. v. Standard American Dredging Co.*  
15 (1920) 184 Cal. 21, 23-24)); *Gray v. Robinson* (1939) 33 Cal.App.2d 177, 182 (irregularity in the  
16 proceedings); *A&M Records, Inc. v. Heilman* (1977) 75 Cal.App.3d 554, 566 (litigant cannot claim  
17 privilege during discovery, then testify at trial as to the same matter); *see also Webber v. Webber* (1948)  
18 33 Cal.2d 153, 164 (affidavit not required where motion for new trial “relies wholly upon facts appearing  
19 upon the face of the record”). On a motion for new trial, the Court sits as the 13<sup>th</sup> juror and is “vested  
20 with the plenary power – and burdened with a correlative duty – to independently evaluate the evidence.”  
21 *Ryan v. Crown Castle NG Networks Inc.* (2016) 6 Cal.App.5th 775, 784.

### 22 **B. RELEVANT BACKGROUND.**

#### 23 Mr. Geraci, an IRS Enrolled Agent, Has Two Judgments Prohibiting the Operation 24 of a Marijuana Dispensary Unless He Complies With the SDMC

25 Mr. Geraci has been an enrolled agent with the IRS (“Enrolled Agent”), which “means he has a  
26 federal license that allows him to represent clients before the IRS,” since 1999. (Reporter’s Transcript  
27 of Trial (“RT”) July 3, 2019 at 14:22-16:24; 56:25-57:11, the relevant excerpts of which are attached  
28



1 hereto as **Exhibit A**.<sup>3</sup>) Prior to his involvement with the Property and during the time in which he was  
2 an Enrolled Agent, Mr. Geraci was involved in at least two illegal marijuana dispensaries (the “Illegal  
3 Marijuana Dispensaries”). (*See id.* (Mr. Geraci testifying that he has been an enrolled agent since 1999);  
4 Stipulation for Entry of Final Judgment and Permanent Injunction; Judgment Thereon [CCP § 664.6]  
5 (the “Tree Club Judgment”) and Stipulation for Entry of Final Judgment and Permanent Injunction;  
6 Judgment Thereon [CCP § 664.6] (the “CCSquared Judgment”) (collectively referred to herein as  
7 “Geraci Judgments”) true and correct copies of which are attached hereto as **Exhibits B and C**,  
8 respectively, and incorporated herein by this reference.)

9 Pursuant to the terms of the Geraci Judgments, Mr. Geraci could only operate or maintain a  
10 marijuana dispensary after providing written proof to the City that “any required permits or licenses to  
11 operate a marijuana dispensary, collective or cooperative have been obtained from the City of San Diego  
12 as required by the SDMC.” (**Exhibit B** (Tree Club Judgment) at ¶¶ 10(b), 17 (emphasis added); Exhibit  
13 – (CCSquared Judgment) at ¶ 9(b).) Unlike paragraphs 9 through 14, paragraph 10(b) in the Tree Club  
14 Judgment is not limited to the “PROPERTY.” (*See id.*) Unlike paragraphs 8 and 10 in the CCSquared  
15 Judgment, paragraph 9 is not limited to the “PROPERTY.” (**Exhibit C** (CCSquared Judgment).<sup>4</sup>)  
16 Additionally, Mr. Geraci was fined \$25,000 in the Tree Club Judgment and \$75,000 in the CCSquared  
17 Judgment. (**Exhibit B** (Tree Club Judgment) at ¶ 17; **Exhibit C** (CCSquared Judgment) at ¶ 15.)

#### 18 State Marijuana Laws

19 In 2003, the State of California (the “State”) enacted the Medical Marijuana Program Act (the  
20 “MMPA”), which established certain requirements for Medical Marijuana Consumer Cooperatives  
21 (“MMCC”). On October 9, 2015, the State passed the Medical Marijuana Public Safety and  
22 Environmental Protection Act, 2015 California Senate Bill No. 643, California 2015-2016 Regular  
23 Session (hereinafter cited to as “S.B. 643”). Pursuant to S.B. 643, an application must be denied if the  
24 applicant does not qualify for licensure. (S.B. 643 at § 10 (adding Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 19323(a),  
25 (b)(8).) An applicant does not qualify if he has been sanctioned by a city for unauthorized commercial  
26

27 <sup>3</sup> For the convenience of the Court and to avoid a multiplicity of exhibits, true and correct copies of all relevant excerpts of  
28 testimony at trial on July 3, 2019 cited herein are contained in **Exhibit A**. Each excerpt of testimony is clearly identified by  
a slipsheet and bookmarked for this Court’s ease of reference and expedient access.

<sup>4</sup> The CCSquared Judgment was a global settlement of two separate civil actions.



1 marijuana activity. (*Id.*) Although Section 12, which added § 19324, provides that an applicant shall  
2 not be denied a state license if the denial is based upon certain conditions, neither of the two conditions  
3 specified applies to § 19323(b)(8). (*Id.* at § 12.) In the Geraci Judgments, the City sanctioned  
4 Mr. Geraci for unauthorized commercial marijuana activity. (See **Exhibits B and C.**)

5 On November 8, 2016, the voters of California approved Proposition 64, the Control, Regulate,  
6 and Tax Adult Use of Marijuana Act (“AUMA”). (Control, Regulate, and Tax Adult Use Of Marijuana  
7 Act, 2016 Cal. Legis. Serv. Prop. 64 (hereinafter cited as “Prop. 64”).) The purpose and intent of  
8 AUMA was to: (i) strictly control the cultivation and sale of marijuana “through a system of state  
9 licensing, regulation, and enforcement; (ii) allow local governments to enforce state laws and  
10 regulations; and (iii) bring marijuana into a regulated and legitimate market to create a transparent and  
11 accountable system. (Prop. 64 at §§ 2, 3.) In order to create more legitimacy and transparency, among  
12 other things, AUMA requires the disclosure of all persons who have an interest in the license. (*Id.* at  
13 § 6.1 (adding §§ 26001(a) (providing broad definition of applicant), 26055(a) (licensing authorities may  
14 issue state licenses only to qualified applicants), and 26057 (prohibiting certain applicants from  
15 obtaining a license).)

#### 16 Local Marijuana Laws

17 After the enactment of the MMPA, the City adopted Ordinance No. 20356 (“Ordinance 20356”).  
18 Pursuant to Ordinance 20356, a CUP is required to operate an MMCC. (See *id.* at § 126.0303(a);  
19 § 141.0614.) In February 2017, the City adopted Ordinance No. 20793, which requires a conditional  
20 use permit for a marijuana outlet. (Ordinance No. 20793) at p. 4 (§ 126.0303).) The approval of a CUP  
21 is governed by Process Three, which requires approval by a hearing officer and allows the hearing  
22 officer’s decision to be appealed to the Planning Commission. SDMC § 112.0501 (providing overview  
23 of Process Three).

24 The City’s CUP requirements mandate the disclosure of anyone who holds an interest in the  
25 relevant property or a CUP. (See **TE 30** (Ownership Disclosure Statement), a true and correct copy of  
26 which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D** and incorporated herein by this reference.) SDMC § 112.0102(b)  
27 (application shall be made on forms provided by city manager and accompanied by all the information  
28 required by the same); SDMC § 112.0102(c) (information requested on forms updated “to comply with



1 revisions to local, state, or federal law, regulation, or policy. As evidenced by the SDMC, there are at  
2 least two reasons for the information mandated by the application forms.

3 The first reason for the disclosure requirements is conflict of interest laws. (RT July 8, 2019 at  
4 33:10-34:1, the relevant excerpts of which are attached hereto as **Exhibit E**;<sup>5</sup> *see also* SDMC § 27.3563  
5 (prohibiting conflicts of interest).) The City's ethics ordinances (collectively, the "Ethics Ordinances")  
6 were adopted "to embrace clear and unequivocal standards of disclosure and transparency in government  
7 so as to avoid conflicts of interest." SDMC § 27.3501. The Ethics Ordinances require, among others,  
8 that a City official disclose his or her economic interests. *Id.* at § 27.3510. The Ethics Ordinances make  
9 it unlawful for any city official to make a municipal decision in which he or she knows, or has reason to  
10 know, that they have a disqualifying financial interest. *Id.* at § 27.3561; *see also id.* at §§ 27.3562-63.  
11 The Ethics Ordinance applies to hearing officers who make decisions on CUP applications. SDMC  
12 § 27.3503 (*see* definitions of "City Official" and "High Level Filer," the latter includes, by cross-  
13 reference to Govt. Code § 87200, hearing officers).

14 The second reason relates to the requirements for obtaining a license for a Marijuana Outlet  
15 ("MO"), which requires the applicant/responsible persons to undergo background checks after the  
16 issuance of a CUP. SDMC § 112.0102(c); *id.* at §§ 42.1502 (defining responsible persons), 42.1504  
17 (requiring a permit to operate a marijuana outlet), and 42.1507 (requiring background check); (*see also*  
18 RT July 9, 2019 at 113:18-114:3 (Ms. Tirandazi, a City employee, testifying that background checks  
19 are required after the CUP process) the relevant excerpts of which are attached hereto as **Exhibit F**.<sup>6</sup>)

#### 20 Failure to Disclose Ownership Interest and Geraci Judgments

21 Mr. Geraci identified the Property and began talking with Mr. Cotton because the Property "may  
22 qualify for a dispensary." (**Exhibit A** at 59:18-19.) On October 31, 2016, Ms. Austin – a self-  
23 proclaimed expert in cannabis licensing – e-mailed Abhay Schweitzer instructing him to keep  
24 Mr. Cotton's name off the CUP application "unless necessary" because Mr. Cotton had "legal issues  
25

26 <sup>5</sup> For the convenience of the Court and to avoid a multiplicity of exhibits, true and correct copies of all relevant excerpts of  
27 testimony at trial on July 8, 2019 cited herein are contained in **Exhibit E**. Each excerpt of testimony is clearly identified by  
a slipsheet and bookmarked for this Court's ease of reference and expedient access.

28 <sup>6</sup> For the convenience of the Court and to avoid a multiplicity of exhibits, true and correct copies of all relevant excerpts of  
testimony at trial on July 9, 2019 cited herein are contained in **Exhibit F**. Each excerpt of testimony is clearly identified by  
a slipsheet and bookmarked for this Court's ease of reference and expedient access.



1 with the City.” (Trial Exhibit (“TE”) 36, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit G**  
2 and incorporated herein by this reference; **Exhibit E** at 11:28-13:23) (Ms. Austin characterizing herself  
3 as a marijuana expert), *Id.* at 54:10-55:11.) On the same date, Mr. Geraci caused a Form DS-3032  
4 General Application (the “CUP General Application”) to be filed with the City. (*See* TE 34, a true and  
5 correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit H** and incorporated herein by this reference, at 34-  
6 001.) Rebecca Berry (“Ms. Berry”) was identified as the “Lessee or Tenant” and the Permit Holder.  
7 (*Id.*) Mr. Geraci is not identified anywhere in the CUP General Application. (*See id.*) Section 7 of the  
8 CUP General Application requires the disclosure of, among other things, the Geraci Judgments (*id.* at  
9 § 7); however, they were not disclosed. (*See id.*)

10 On the same date, Ms. Berry executed and submitted the Ownership Disclosure Statement to the  
11 City. (*See Exhibit D*). As set forth in the Ownership Disclosure Statement, the list “must include the  
12 names and addresses of all persons who have an interest in the property, recorded or otherwise, and state  
13 the type of interest.” (*Id.*) The Ownership Disclosure Statement also required the disclosure of “Other  
14 Financially Interested Persons.” (*Id.*) The disclosure requirements are mandatory and do not include  
15 exceptions for Enrolled Agents. (*See id.*) Notwithstanding, Mr. Geraci is not identified in the  
16 Ownership Disclosure Statement. (*Id.*)

17 Both Mr. Geraci and Ms. Berry testified that the exclusion of Mr. Geraci was purposeful; he was  
18 not disclosed because he was as an Enrolled Agent. (**Exhibit A** at 193:19-194:5.) Mr. Geraci also  
19 claimed that the lack of disclosure was “for convenience of administration.” (*See Plaintiff/Cross-*  
20 *Defendant Larry Geraci's Answers to Special Interrogatories, Set Two, Propounded by*  
21 *Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton* (hereinafter, the “Discovery Responses”), a true and  
22 correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit I** and incorporated herein by this reference, at 12:8-  
23 16.) However, Ms. Austin instructed the consultants to leave Mr. Cotton’s name off the CUP  
24 application unless necessary because of Mr. Cotton’s “legal issues with the City.” Mr. Geraci also had  
25 “legal issues with the City” and he was not disclosed. (**Exhibit E** at 54:24-55:11.)

#### 26 Mr. Geraci’s Objective Manifestations

27 On November 2, 2016, Messrs. Geraci and Cotton executed the alleged November 2, 2016  
28 agreement, which the jury determined constituted a contract. (TE 38, a true and correct copy of which



1 is attached hereto as **Exhibit J** and incorporated herein by this reference.) Shortly after receiving a copy  
2 of the alleged agreement, Mr. Cotton sent an e-mail stating the 10% equity position in the dispensary  
3 was not included in the document and requesting an acknowledgment that a provision regarding the  
4 same would be included in "any final agreement." (TE 42, a true and correct copy of which is attached  
5 hereto as **Exhibit K** and incorporated herein by this reference.) Mr. Geraci responded, "no problem at  
6 all." (*Id.*)

7 Mr. Geraci then caused certain draft agreements to be exchanged with Cotton. (*See* TE 59 and  
8 62, true and correct copies of which are attached hereto as **Exhibits L and M**, respectively, and  
9 incorporated herein by this reference.) The draft agreements did not state they were amending a prior  
10 agreement for the purchase of the property, did not reference a prior agreement, and the "Date of  
11 Agreement" was "[t]he latest date of execution of the Seller or the Buyer, as indicated on the signature  
12 page." (*See e.g.*, **Exhibit L** at 059-003.) The draft agreements included terms that were not included in  
13 the November 2, 2016 document, and provide no indication or reference to the alleged November 2,  
14 2016 agreement. (*See id.*) And none of the documents or communications produced by Mr. Geraci ever  
15 referenced extortion, which was never raised during the course of discovery.

16 Mr. Geraci Used the Attorney-Client Privilege as a Shield and a Sword

17 Mr. Cotton propounded discovery seeking, among other things, documents and communications  
18 by and between Mr. Geraci and Ms. Austin. (*See* **Exhibit I** (Discovery Responses) at 13:1-13, 14:8-  
19 23.) Mr. Geraci refused to produce any documents or communications based upon attorney-client  
20 privilege. (*See id.*) Mr. Geraci waived the attorney-client privilege for the first time and trial, and both  
21 he and Ms. Austin testified as to communications regarding the drafting of a purchase agreement and  
22 statements Mr. Geraci purportedly made that he was being extorted by Mr. Cotton. (**Exhibit E** at 41:10-  
23 26; *see also* **Exhibit A** at 129:22-28 (Mr. Geraci testifying as to the same statements).)<sup>7</sup> The testimony  
24 of Mr. Geraci and Ms. Austin was not previously disclosed due to the attorney-client privilege, but and  
25 it effectively accused Mr. Cotton of a crime. *See* Pen. Code, § 518 (defining extortion).

26  
27 <sup>7</sup> "Extortion" is defined as the "...obtaining of property or other consideration from another, with his or her consent, or the  
28 obtaining of an official act of a public officer, induced by a wrongful use of force or fear, or under color of official right." Cal. Pen. Code § 518. None of the evidence suggests any "wrongful use of force or fear" by Mr. Cotton. Multiple statements equating Mr. Cotton's conduct to extortion were inflammatory and prejudicial.



1 **C. THE ALLEGED NOVEMBER 2, 2016 AGREEMENT WAS ILLEGAL.**

2 The Court has a duty to, *sua sponte*, refuse to entertain an action that seeks to enforce an illegal  
3 contract. *May v. Herron*, (1954) 127 Cal.App.2d 707, 710-12 (internal citations and quotations omitted)  
4 (voiding contract where plaintiff sought to recover balance due on contract, which recovery would have  
5 allowed plaintiff to “benefit from his willful and deliberate flouting of a law designed to promote the  
6 general public welfare”). “Whether a contract is illegal ... is a question of law to be determined from  
7 the circumstances of each particular case.” *Kashani v. Tsann Kuen China Enterprise Co.* (2004) 118  
8 Cal. App. 4th 531, 540; *Bovard v. American Horse Enterprises, Inc.* (1988) 201 Cal.App.3d 832, 838.  
9 A contract is unlawful and unenforceable if it is contrary to, in pertinent part, (1) an express provision  
10 of law; or (2) the policy of express law. Cal. Civ. Code § 1667(1)-(3); *Kashani, supra*, at 541 (contract  
11 must have a lawful object to be enforceable). For purposes of illegality, the “law” includes statutes,  
12 local ordinances, and administrative regulations issues pursuant to the same. *Id.* at 542. “All contracts  
13 which have for their object, *directly or indirectly*, to exempt anyone from responsibility for his own ...  
14 violation of law, whether willful or negligent, are against the policy of the law.” Cal. Civ. Code § 1668  
15 (emphasis added). A contract made for the purpose of furthering any matter prohibited by law, or to aid  
16 or assist any party in the violation of the law, is void. *Homami v. Iranzadi* (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 1104,  
17 1109 (voiding a contract entered into for the purpose of avoiding state and federal income tax  
18 regulations). As summarized in *Yoo v. Jho* (2007) 147 Cal.App.4th 1249:

19 No principle of law is better suited than that a party to an illegal contract  
20 cannot come into a court of law and ask to have his illegal objects to be  
21 carried out. The courts generally will not enforce an illegal bargain or  
lend their assistance to a party who seeks compensation for an illegal act.

22 *Id.* at 1255 (internal citations and quotations omitted); *see also Kashani, supra*, at 179; Cal. Civ. Code  
23 §§ 1550, 1608. “The test as to whether a demand connected with an illegal transaction is capable of  
24 being enforced is whether the claimant requires the aid of an illegal transaction to establish his case.”  
25 *Brenner v. Haley* (1960) 185 Cal.App.2d 183, 287.

26 *May* is instructive. In *May*, the Newmans and May entered into a contract whereby May agreed  
27 to construct a home for the Newmans. *May, supra*, at 708. However, May could only perform under  
28 the contract by acquiring construction materials through the veteran’s priority status under Federal



1 Priorities Regulation No. 33, which gave preference to veterans in obtaining construction materials. *Id.*  
2 The Newmans transferred title to their property to a veteran and May secured construction materials  
3 because of his veteran's status. *Id.* at 708-09. The Court of Appeals held that the contract between May  
4 and the Newmans, while valid on its face, was illegal because May knew the house was not intended for  
5 occupancy by a veteran and May's conduct in performing his obligations under the contract violated the  
6 federal regulation.

7 Mr. Geraci, like May, violated local laws in pursuit of his performance under the alleged  
8 November 2, 2016 agreement. On October 31, 2016, Mr. Geraci caused to be filed with the City a CUP  
9 application which failed to disclose his ownership interest in the Property, the CUP, or the Geraci  
10 Judgments, despite the City's requirement that each of the foregoing be disclosed. (See **Exhibit H** at  
11 034-001 (§ 7 requires disclosure of Geraci Judgments), *id.* at 034-004 (requires disclosure of all persons  
12 with an interest in the Property and CUP); SDMC § 112.0102(b) (application shall be made on forms  
13 provided by city manager and shall be accompanied by all the information required by the same); SDMC  
14 § 112.0102(c) (information requested on forms updated "to comply with revisions to local, state, or  
15 federal law, regulation, or policy).

16 The non-disclosure was purposeful. (See **Exhibit I** – (Discovery Resp.) at 12:8-16.) Indeed,  
17 efforts were undertaken to exclude any reference to Mr. Cotton in the CUP application because of his  
18 "legal issues" with the City. There are no disclosure exceptions for Enrolled Agents, and neither the  
19 SDMC nor the Geraci Judgments allow Mr. Geraci to comply with some of the CUP requirements.  
20 Applying the test of illegal contracts, Mr. Geraci relied upon the General Application and Ownership  
21 Disclosure Statement to suggest that he complied with the terms of the alleged November 2, 2016  
22 agreement. As a result, Mr. Geraci asks this Court to assist him in violating local laws, which the Court  
23 is prohibited from doing.

24 The alleged November 2, 2016 agreement also violates the policy of express law in the form of  
25 the CUP requirements and AUMA.<sup>8</sup> The policy of the SDMC is disclosure and transparency in  
26

27 <sup>8</sup> Although AUMA was adopted days after the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement, pursuant to Ordinance No. O-20793,  
28 all MMCC applications in the City were replaced with the new retail sales category called an MO. Thus, the CUP application  
submitted by Ms. Berry on behalf of Mr. Geraci is subject to AUMA. Furthermore, the text of AUMA was circulated in July  
of 2016 so all of the requirements for potential successful applicants were already known to the public and attorneys  
specializing in cannabis laws and regulations prior to November 2, 2016.



1 government. Similarly, the policy of AUMA is to bring marijuana into a regulated and legitimate market  
2 to create a transparent and accountable system. Mr. Geraci's efforts, which were undertaken both before  
3 and after November 2, 2016, violated both policies. Neither of the policies provides any exceptions for  
4 Enrolled Agents, "convenience of administration," or those persons with "legal issues" – all of which  
5 Mr. Geraci has used to justify his purposeful non-disclosure.

6 **D. THE JURY APPLIED AN OBJECTIVE STANDARD TO MR. COTTON, AND A**  
7 **SUBJECTIVE STANDARD TO MR. GERACI.**

8 Mutual assent is determined under an objective standard applied to the outward manifestations,  
9 the surrounding circumstances, the nature and subject matter of the contract, and subsequent conduct of  
10 the parties; assent is not determined by unexpressed intentions or understandings. *Alexander v.*  
11 *Codemasters Group Limited* (2002) 104 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 129, 141 (disapproved on other grounds in *Reid v.*  
12 *Google, Inc.* (2010) 50 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 512, 524); *People v. Shelton* (2006) 37 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 759, 767 (internal citations  
13 and quotations omitted). Agreements to agree are unenforceable because there is no intent to be bound  
14 and the Court may not speculate upon what the parties will agree. *Bustamante v. Intuit, Inc.* (2009) 141  
15 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 199, 213-14 (internal citations and quotations omitted).

16 There was no dispute relating to the parties' objective manifestations. Shortly after receiving a  
17 copy of the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement, Mr. Cotton sent an e-mail stating the 10% equity  
18 position in the dispensary was not included in the document and requested an acknowledgment that the  
19 same would be included in "any final agreement." (See **Exhibit K.**) Mr. Geraci responded "no problem  
20 at all." (*Id.*) Mr. Geraci then had draft final agreements prepared and circulated. The draft agreements:  
21 (i) do not state they were amending a prior agreement; (ii) do not reference a prior agreement; (iii) state  
22 that the "Date of Agreement" was "[t]he latest date of execution of the Seller or the Buyer, as indicated  
23 on the signature page;" (iv) do not provide any indication that a prior agreement was reached between  
24 the parties; and (v) include terms not set forth in the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement. None of the  
25 drafts were signed and none of the documents produced by Mr. Geraci ever referenced extortion.

26 Only two conclusions could have been reached if the appropriate objective standard had been  
27 applied to both Mr. Cotton and Mr. Geraci. The first possible conclusion is that the alleged November 2,  
28 2016 agreement included the 10% interest that Mr. Geraci subsequently refused to acknowledge. The



1 second possible conclusion is that the e-mail exchange subsequent to the alleged November 2, 2016  
2 agreement demonstrated the parties agreed to agree. And, therefore, the alleged November 2, 2016  
3 agreement was not enforceable.

4 Instead, the jury reached the conclusion that the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was a  
5 contract. In order to do so, the jury must have applied Mr. Geraci's subjective standard. The jury must  
6 have believed Mr. Geraci's unexpressed intentions or understandings (*i.e.*, that he was only responding  
7 to the first line of Mr. Cotton's e-mail and the statements to his counsel that he was being extorted).  
8 According to Mr. Geraci's testimony, he called Cotton the following day to explain. But if the hours  
9 that passed between the November 2, 2016 agreement and Mr. Cotton's e-mail was too late for  
10 Mr. Cotton, the day that passed before Mr. Geraci's call was also too late to explain his subjective intent  
11 as to his response. Therefore, the jury's conclusion that the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is a  
12 contract stands in direct contrast to the objective standard applied to Mr. Cotton's conduct. The jury  
13 cannot apply objective standards to Mr. Cotton and subjective standards to Mr. Geraci.

14 **E. MR. GERACI USED THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE AS A SHIELD AND A**  
15 **SWORD, THEREBY VIOLATING MR. COTTON'S RIGHT TO A FAIR AND**  
16 **IMPARTIAL TRIAL.**

17 "[A]n overt act of the trial court ... or adverse party, violative of the right to a fair and impartial  
18 trail, amounting to misconduct, may be regarded as an irregularity." *Gray, supra*, 33 Cal.App.2d at 182;  
19 *see also Webber, supra*, 33 Cal.2d at 164 (affidavit not required where motion for new trial "relies  
20 wholly upon facts appearing upon the face of the record"). Litigation is not a game, and a litigant cannot  
21 claim privilege during discovery then testify at trial. *A&M Records, supra*, 75 Cal.App.3d at 566. As  
22 the *A&M* Court eloquently put it, "[a] litigant cannot be permitted to blow hot and cold in this manner."  
23 *Id.* At the February 8, 2019 hearing on Mr. Cotton's Motion to Compel Further Responses to Discovery  
24 to which Mr. Geraci asserted Attorney-Client Privilege, the Court acknowledged as much when it stated:  
25 "[T]here is a price to be paid; [Mr. Geraci] can't go back and reopen that area once [he has] narrowed  
26 the scope by asserting privilege." (*See Exhibit J* February 8, 2019 at 21:1-5. The Court subsequently  
27 entered an order prohibiting testimony on matters that Plaintiff asserted attorney-client privilege.  
28 Minute Order dated Feb. 8, 2019 (ROA 455) at p. 3 (prohibiting testimony on matters that Plaintiff



1 asserted privilege in discovery). Mr. Geraci has previously admitted that failure to disclose constitutes  
2 "substantial prejudice." *Plaintiff Larry Geraci's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Opposition*  
3 *to Defendant Darryl Cotton's Motion to Expunge Lis Pendens* dated April 10, 2018 (ROA 179) at 4:7-  
4 8. (Mr. Geraci claimed that Cotton's "refusal to participate in discovery has substantially prejudiced  
5 Geraci and Berry in preparation of this case.").

6 Mr. Cotton propounded discovery seeking, among other things, documents and communications  
7 by and between Mr. Geraci and Ms. Austin related to the purchase of the Property. (See **Exhibit I**  
8 (Discovery Responses) at 13:1-13, 14:8-23.) No documents or communications were produced in  
9 connection with the request based upon attorney-client privilege. Then, at trial, Mr. Geraci waived  
10 privilege and he and Ms. Austin testified as to the very communications Mr. Cotton previously sought.

11 Mr. Geraci's use of the privilege as a shield and a sword violated Mr. Cotton's right to a fair and  
12 impartial trial. One of the central arguments Mr. Cotton presented was that the parties agreed to draft a  
13 final agreement. While Mr. Geraci's conduct was consistent with this argument, he and Ms. Austin  
14 testified at trial that Mr. Geraci's request for draft agreements was purportedly the result of extortion.  
15 The failure to disclose those documents constitutes, as Mr. Geraci previously admitted, substantial  
16 prejudicial to Mr. Cotton because it prevented Mr. Cotton from cross-examining Mr. Geraci and  
17 Ms. Austin on their inflammatory and prejudicial extortion allegations, as well as proving that the  
18 alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was an agreement to agree. Mr. Geraci cannot be permitted to  
19 "blow hot and cold."

## 20 CONCLUSION

21 For the reasons set forth herein, Mr. Cotton requests that the Court (i) find that the alleged  
22 November 2, 2016 agreement is illegal and void; or (ii) order a new trial and enable Mr. Cotton to  
23 conduct discovery related to the communications between Messrs. Geraci and Cotton.

24 DATED this 13th day of September, 2019.

25 TIFFANY & BOSCO, P.A.

26  
27 By \_\_\_\_\_  
28 EVAN P. SCHUBE  
Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Complainant  
Darryl Cotton



**ELECTRONICALLY FILED**

Superior Court of California,  
County of San Diego

**09/23/2019 at 03:18:00 PM**

Clerk of the Superior Court  
By Adriana Iva Anzalone, Deputy Clerk

FERRIS & BRITTON  
A Professional Corporation  
Michael R. Weinstein (SBN 106464)  
Scott H. Toothacre (SBN 146530)  
501 West Broadway, Suite 1450  
San Diego, California 92101  
Telephone: (619) 233-3131  
Fax: (619) 232-9316  
mweinstein@ferrisbritton.com  
stoothacre@ferrisbritton.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant LARRY GERACI and  
Cross-Defendant REBECCA BERRY

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, HALL OF JUSTICE**

LARRY GERACI, an individual,

Plaintiff,

v.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and  
DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Defendants.

AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

Judge: Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil

**PLAINTIFF/CROSS-DEFENDANTS'  
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND  
AUTHORITIES IN OPPOSITION TO  
DEFENDANT/CROSS-COMPLAINANT'S  
MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL**

**[IMAGED FILE]**

**DATE: October 25, 2019**  
**TIME: 9:00 a.m.**  
**DEPT: C-73**

Filed: March 21, 2017  
Trial Date: June 28, 2019  
Notice of Entry  
of Judgment: August 20, 2019



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
I. INTRODUCTION/SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT.....	6
II. STANDARDS FOR NEW TRIAL MOTION BASED ON C.C.P § 657(6).....	9
A. Cotton's New Trial Motion is Limited to the Statutory Ground that the Verdict was "Against the Law" under C.C.P. § 657(6) .....	9
B. The Correct Standard for a New Trial Motion Based on the Statutory Ground that the Verdict was "Against the Law" .....	9
III. ARGUMENT.....	10
A. MR. COTTON'S ILLEGALITY ARGUMENTS FAIL.....	10
1. Mr. Cotton Has Waived and Abandoned the "Illegality" Argument.....	10
2. The Contract at Issue in This Case is Not Illegal.....	13
3. B&P Code Does Not Bar Mr. Geraci From Applying for a CUP.....	13
4. It Is Common Practice For CUP Applicants To Use Agents During The Application Process .....	14
B. MR. COTTON'S ARGUMENT THAT THE VERDICT IS AGAINST THE LAW BECAUSE THE JURY DISREGARDED THE JURY INSTRUCTIONS FAILS.....	15
C. MR. COTTON'S ARGUMENT THAT HE WAS DENIED A FAIR TRIAL AS THE RESULT OF ERRORS RELATING TO THE USE OF THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE DURING DISCOVERY AND AT TRIAL ALSO FAILS.....	17
IV. CONCLUSION.....	20



## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

### PAGE(S)

### CASES

<i>A&amp;M Records, Inc. v. Heilman</i> (1977) 75 Cal.App.3d 554.....	19, 20
<i>Apra v. Aureguy</i> (1961) 55 Cal.2d 827.....	10
<i>Bristow v. Ferguson</i> (1981) 121 Cal.App.3d 823.....	11
<i>Cassim v. Allstate Ins. Co.</i> (2004)33 Cal.4 <sup>th</sup> 780.....	16
<i>Chodosh v. Palm Beach Park Association</i> 2018 WL 6599824.....	11
<i>Coombs v. Hibberd</i> (1872) 43 Cal. 452.....	20
<i>De Felice v. Tabor</i> (1957) 149 Cal.App.2d 273.....	9
<i>Fergus v. Songer</i> (2007) 150 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup> 552.....	10
<i>Fomco, Inc. v. Joe Maggio, Inc.</i> (1961) 55 Cal.2d 162.....	10
<i>Hernandez v. County of Los Angeles</i> (2014) 226 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup> 1599.....	17
<i>Hoffman-Haag v. Transamerica Ins. Co.</i> (1991) 1 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup> 10.....	15
<i>Horn v. Atchison, T. &amp; S.F.Ry. Co.</i> (1964) 61 Cal.2d 602.....	6, 12
<i>Kralyevich v. Magrini</i> (1959) 172 Cal.App.2d 784.....	10
<i>Lewis Queen v. N.M. Ball Sons</i> (1957) 48 Cal.2d 141.....	10



**TABLE OF AUTHORITIES-Continued**

**PAGE(S)**

<i>Lewith v. Rehmke</i> (1935) 10 Cal.App.2d 97.....	7
<i>McCown v. Spencer</i> (1970) 8 Cal.App.3d 216.....	10
<i>Malkasian v. Irwin</i> (1964) 61 Cal.2d 738.....	6, 9
<i>Manufacturers' Finance Corp. v. Pacific Wholesale Radio</i> (1933) 130 Cal.App.239.....	15
<i>Marriage of Beilock</i> (1978) 81 Cal.App.3d 713.....	10
<i>Miller v. National American Life Ins. Co.</i> (1976) 54 Cal.App.3d 331.....	12
<i>Morris v. Purity Sausage Co.</i> (1934) 1 Cal.App.2d 120.....	7
<i>Mosesian v. Pennwalt Corp.</i> (1987) 191 Cal.App.3d 851.....	9
<i>O'Malley v. Carrick</i> (1922) 60 Cal.App. 48.....	10
<i>People v. Ault</i> (2004) 33 Cal.4 <sup>th</sup> 1250.....	9
<i>People v. McKeinnon</i> (2011) 52 Cal.4 <sup>th</sup> 610.....	16
<i>Peterson v. Peterson</i> (1953) 121 Cal.App.2d 1.....	7
<i>Quantification Settlement Agreement Cases</i> (2011) 201 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup> 758.....	10
<i>Ryan v. Crown Castle NG Networks Inc.</i> (2016) 6 Cal.App.5th 775.....	9

///



**TABLE OF AUTHORITIES-Continued**

**PAGE(S)**

*Sepulveda v. Ishimaru*

(1957) 149 Cal.App.2d 543..... 12

*Treber v. Sup. Ct*

(1968) 68 Ca.2d 128..... 17

*Tagney v. Hoy*

(1968) 260 Cal.App.2d 372..... 10

**STATUTES**

**Business & Professions Code**

Section 26000..... 14

Section 26001(y)..... 14

Section 26501..... 12

Section 26057..... 11, 13

Section 26057(b)..... 13, 14

Section 26057(b)(7)..... 18

**Code of Civil Procedure**

Section 569..... 9, 17

Section 657(1)..... 9, 17

Section 657(5)..... 9

Section 657(6)..... 9, 10, 17

Section 657(7)..... 9, 10, 17

**Evidence Code**

Section 352..... 12

**California Constitution**

Art. VI, §13.....

**OTHER**

Civil Trials and Evidence, Post Trial Motions, The Rutter Group ¶ 18:134.1..... 17

Civil Trials and Evidence, Post Trial Motions, The Rutter Group ¶ 18:201..... 17



1 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 Plaintiff/Cross-Defendants submit this Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Opposition  
3 to Defendant/Cross-Complainant's Motion for New Trial.

4 **I. INTRODUCTION/SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT**

5 This case came to jury trial on July 1, 2019 and took place over the ensuing three-week period,  
6 consisting of 9 trial days. Mr. Cotton received a fair trial. The jury unanimously found in favor of Mr.  
7 Geraci and against Mr. Cotton on his causes of action for Breach of Contract and Breach of the  
8 Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing and awarded damages to Mr. Geraci. (See Special Verdict  
9 Form, ROA #635.)<sup>1</sup> Cotton now requests this Court to set aside the verdict.<sup>2</sup>

10 As a threshold matter, Mr. Cotton's supporting documents were not timely filed and served.  
11 CCP § 569(a) provides that "Within 10 days of filing the notice, the moving party shall serve upon all  
12 other parties and file any brief and accompanying documents, including affidavits in support of the  
13 motion. ...". Here, Mr. Cotton's Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial was served and filed on  
14 September 3, 2019. The ten-day period to file his brief and accompanying documents expired on  
15 September 13th. While Mr. Cotton timely filed his unsigned Memorandum of Points and Authorities  
16 just before midnight on September 13th, that filing did not include any accompanying documents.  
17 Instead, on Monday, September 16th, (3-days late) Mr. Cotton filed two documents entitled "Errata"

18  
19  
20  
21 <sup>1</sup> The jury also unanimously found in favor of Mr. Geraci and against Mr. Cotton on all of Mr. Cotton's claims set forth in  
22 his cross-complaint. (See Special Verdict Form, ROA# 636.) Mr. Cotton does not challenge the jury verdict nor seek a  
23 new trial in connection with his cross-claims; his memorandum of points and authorities in support of his new trial motion  
does not argue any grounds for a new trial on his cross-claims. Even if for the sake of argument Mr. Cotton intended to  
move for a new trial on those claims, that motion would fail for the same reason as his new trial motion fails as to the  
verdict against him on Mr. Geraci's claims.

24 <sup>2</sup> Mr. Cotton's counsel, Jacob Austin, did not raise an objection to the admission of any exhibits or the examination with  
25 regard to any exhibits. Attorney Austin only made two objections throughout the trial, neither of which have any impact on  
26 the pending motion. "In an appeal ... from a judgment after denial of a motion for new trial, the failure of ... counsel to  
27 object or except may be treated as a waiver of the error." (5 Witkin, Cal. Procedure (1983 pocket sup.) Attack on Judgment  
28 in Trial Court, § 119, p. 307; *Malkasian v. Irwin* (1964) 61 Cal. 2d at p. 747; see *Horn v. Atchison, T. & S.F.Ry. Co.* (1964)  
61 Cal.2d 602, 610, cert. den. Sub nom. *Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Horn*, 380 U.S. 909 [13 L. Ed. 2d  
796, 85 S. Ct. 892] ["In the absence of a timely objection the offended party is deemed to have waived the claim of error  
through his participation in the atmosphere which produced the claim of prejudice." (*Sabella v. Sothern Pac. Co.* (1969)  
70 Cal.2d at p. 319.)]



1 which contained the accompanying documents in support of his motion.<sup>3</sup> Affidavits or declarations  
2 filed too late may be disregarded. (See *Morris v. Purity Sausage Co.* (1934) 1 Cal.App.2d 120; *Lewith*  
3 *v. Rehmk* (1935) 10 Cal.App.2d 97, 105; *Peterson v. Peterson* (1953) 121 Cal.App.2d 1, 9.)

4 As to the merits of his motion for new trial, Mr. Cotton's asserts three grounds:

5 First Mr. Cotton contends the November 2, 2016 agreement was illegal and void because Mr.  
6 Geraci failed to disclose his interest in both the Property and the Conditional Use Permit ("CUP").  
7 Mr. Cotton erroneously contends the agreement violates local law and policies, as well as state law.  
8 The statutes upon which Mr. Cotton relies were not even in effect at the time the November 2, 2016  
9 contract was entered.<sup>4</sup> Even if that is disregarded, the contract was otherwise legal as discussed *infra*.

10 Additionally, Mr. Cotton has waived the "illegality" argument for two reasons: (1) he never  
11 raised illegality as an affirmative defense; and (2) with regard to the "illegality" argument, Attorney  
12 Austin represented to the Court at the conclusion of evidence and in response to the Court's inquiries  
13 if there were any other exhibits Mr. Austin wished to admit into evidence: "I'm willing to not argue  
14 the matter if your Honor is inclined not to include it. We can just – forget about it." (Reporter's  
15 Transcript herein after referred to as "RT") (Plaintiff/Cross-Defendants Notice of Lodgment in  
16 Opposition to Motion for New Trial ("Plaintiff NOL") (RT, July 10, 2019, p. 69:15-72:26, Ex. 6 to  
17 Plaintiff NOL)

18 Even assuming the illegality argument has not been waived, the argument that the November 2,  
19 2016 contract is illegal fails. Mr. Geraci's stipulated judgments with the City of San Diego, and the  
20

---

21 <sup>3</sup> Mr. Cotton's Errata claims that "[d]ue to a clerical error, an incomplete draft of the Memorandum of Points and  
22 Authorities in Support of the Motion for New Trial was uploaded for electronic filing and service instead of the true final  
23 copy and, as such, the table of Authorities in the draft was incomplete, the document was not executed and the exhibits  
24 referenced therein were not attached." The signature page for the Memorandum of Points & Authorities attached to the  
25 Errata is dated, *September 15, 2019*. (2 days after the papers were filed and served) which belies Mr. Cotton's claim that  
26 the motion was complete, filed and served in a timely manner and that the failure to transmit the signature page and  
27 accompanying documents was a "clerical error. Indeed, it suggests Mr. Cotton's filing was untimely.

28 <sup>4</sup> In making his illegality argument, Mr. Cotton cites to B&P Code §§ 26000 (Effective June 27, 2017); 26055 (Effective  
July 2019); and 26057(a) (Effective January 1, 2019). The contract in question was entered November 2, 2016. The  
general rule that judicial decisions are given retroactive effect is basic in our legal tradition. In *Evangelatos v. Superior*  
*Court* (1988) 44 Cal.3d 1188, 1207, the California Supreme Court observed: "[t]he principle that statutes operate only  
prospectively, while judicial decisions operate retrospectively, is familiar to every law student." (*United States v. Security*  
*Industrial Bank* (1982) 459 U.S. 70, 79, 103 S.Ct. 407, 413, 74 L.Ed.2d 235.) The statutes cited by Mr. Cotton in support  
of his "illegality" argument were not in effect until after, sometimes years after, entering the contract in question.



1 use of an agent in application process for the CUP, do not render the contract illegal. Indeed, as set  
2 forth herein, several witnesses testified that it is common practice for an applicant on a CUP  
3 application for a medical marijuana dispensary to utilize an agent in that process.

4 Second, Mr. Cotton argues the verdict is against law because the jury disregarded the jury  
5 instructions and applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton's conduct and a subjective standard to Mr.  
6 Geraci's conduct as related to the November 2, 2016 Agreement, the "confirmation email" and the  
7 "disavowment" allegation. To the contrary, there is no legal basis to conclude that the jury disregarded  
8 the jury instructions and applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton and a subjective standard to Mr.  
9 Geraci's conduct. That is simply Mr. Cotton's interpretation of the facts and evidence which he would  
10 like to substitute for the jury's unanimous verdict.

11 Third, Mr. Cotton contends that Mr. Geraci used the attorney-client privilege as a shield during  
12 discovery and as a sword during trial, which prohibited Mr. Cotton from receiving a fair and impartial  
13 trial.<sup>5</sup> Mr. Cotton has misrepresented the facts, circumstances and the Minute Order issued by the  
14 Court in connection with the attorney-client privilege issues during discovery and the waiver of those  
15 issues at trial. In spite of asserting the attorney-client privilege with regard to the documents drafted  
16 by Gina Austin's office, and contrary to Cotton's arguments herein, those documents were produced to  
17 Mr. Cotton during discovery. (Cross-Defendant Rebecca Berry's Responses to Request, For  
18 Production of Documents, Set One, Ex. 1 to Plaintiff NOL; and Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant Larry  
19 Geraci's Amended Responses to Special Interrogatories, Set Two, Ex. 2 to Plaintiff NOL) The  
20 documents were also listed on the Joint TRC Exhibit List and admitted into evidence at trial without  
21 objection. (Trial Exhibits 59, 62, Ex. 7 to Plaintiff NOL; RT July 3, 2019, 129:22-133:27, Ex. 3 to  
22 NOL; Joint Exhibit List, Ex. 10 to Plaintiff NOL) Mr. Cotton's counsel did not raise any evidentiary  
23 objections to the waiver of attorney-client privilege either with regard to the documentary evidence or  
24 the testimonial evidence. As such, Mr. Cotton's claim that he was unable to cross-examine either Mr.  
25 Geraci or Ms. Austin with the relevant documents (Cotton's P's & A's, p. 5:1-3) is without merit.

26  
27  
28 <sup>5</sup> This is a C.C.P. § 657(7) issue regarding evidentiary rulings, a ground *not* set forth in the Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial. (See *Treber v. Sup. Ct* (1968) 68 Ca.2d 128, 131; *Hernandez v. County of Los Angeles* (2014) 226 Cal.App.4th 1599, 1601-1605.) (Practice Guide: Civil Trials and Evidence, Post Trial Motions, (The Rutter Group 2010) ¶ 18:201.)



1 Indeed, armed with those documents during discovery, Mr. Cotton never took the depositions of Mr.  
2 Geraci nor Attorney Gina Austin. And he in fact questioned the witnesses about those documents  
3 during trial. (RT July 8, 2019, p. 58:3-60:10, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL)

4 Finally, as a matter of law, a new trial may only be granted when the verdict constitutes a  
5 miscarriage of justice. (Calif. Const., Art. VI, §13.) "If it clearly appears that the error could not have  
6 affected the result of the trial, the court is bound to deny the motion." [*Bristow v. Ferguson* (1981) 121  
7 Cal.App.3d 823, 826; *Mosesian v. Pennwalt Corp.* (1987) 191 Cal.App.3d 851, 866-867, (disapproved  
8 on other grounds in *People v. Ault* (2004) 33 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 1250, 1272.)] Mr. Cotton has not demonstrated  
9 the claimed errors likely affected the result of the trial.

## 10 **II. STANDARDS FOR NEW TRIAL MOTION BASED ON C.C.P. § 657(6)**

### 11 **A. Cotton's New Trial Motion is Limited to the Statutory Ground that the Verdict** 12 **was "Against Law" under C.C.P. § 657(6)**

13 In his Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial dated September 13, 2019, Mr. Cotton gave  
14 notice that he was bring the motion pursuant to C.C.P. § 657(6) on the ground that "the verdict is  
15 against the law." (ROA#656.) Yet in his brief, he asserts that his motion for new trial is made on the  
16 grounds of "irregularity of proceedings" under C.C.P. § 657(1) and "against the law" under (C.C.P. §  
17 657(7), *neither of which grounds were set forth in his Notice of Intention to Move for New Trial*.  
18 (Cotton P's&A's, p. 5:10-21) A notice of intention to move for a new trial is deemed to be a motion  
19 for new trial *on the grounds stated in the notice*. (C.C.P. §659.) It is well-established that a new trial  
20 order "can be granted only on a ground specified in the motion." (*Malkasian v. Irwin* (1964) 61 Cal.2d  
21 738, 745; *De Felice v. Tabor* (1957) 149 Cal.App.2d 273, 274.)

22 Mr. Cotton also asserts that "the Court sits as the 13<sup>th</sup> juror and is "vested with the plenary  
23 power – and burdened with a correlative duty – to independently evaluate the evidence," (incorrectly  
24 citing to *Ryan v. Crown Castle NG Networks Inc.* (2016) 6 Cal.App.5th 775, 784, which concerned  
25 C.C.P. § 657(5), not § 657(6). Rather, the "against law" ground differs from the "insufficiency of the  
26 evidence" ground in that there is no weighing of evidence or determining credibility. The "against  
27 law" ground applies only when the evidence is without conflict in any material point and insufficient  
28 as a matter of law to support the verdict. (*McCown v. Spencer* (1970) 8 Cal.App.3d 216, 229.)



1           **B.     The Correct Standard for a New Trial Motion Based on the Statutory Ground**  
2                   **that the Verdict is “Against Law”**

3           The statutory ground under C.C.P. §657(6) that the verdict is “against law” is of very limited  
4 application. (*Tagney v. Hoy* (1968) 260 Cal.App.2d 372, citing *Kralyevich v. Magrini* (1959) 172  
5 Cal.App.2d 784 [“A decision can be said to be ‘against law’ only: (1) where there is a failure to find  
6 on a material issue; (2) where the findings are irreconcilable; and (3) where the evidence is insufficient  
7 in law and without conflict in any material point.”<sup>6</sup> C.C.P. § 657(6) is not a ground to have the court  
8 reconsider its rulings. The “against law” ground applies only when the evidence is without conflict in  
9 any material point and insufficient *as a matter of law* to support the verdict. (*McCown v. Spencer*  
10 (1970) 8 Cal.App.3d 216, 229; see *Fergus v. Songer* (2007) 150 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 552, 567-569 [finding  
11 verdict was not “against law” because it was supported by substantial evidence]; *Marriage of Beilock*  
12 (1978) 81 Cal.App.3d 713, 728.) C.C.P. § 657(6) does not cover errors that fall within the other  
13 sections of C.C.P. § 657, such as § 657(7). (*O’Malley v. Carrick* (1922) 60 Cal.App. 48, 51)

14           **III.    ARGUMENT**

15           **A.     MR. COTTON’S ILLEGALITY ARGUMENTS FAIL**

16                   **1.   Mr. Cotton Has Waived and Abandoned the “Illegality” Argument**

17           Mr. Cotton failed to raise “illegality” as an affirmative defense in his Answer to Plaintiff’s  
18 Complaint (ROA#17). Normally, affirmative defenses not raised in the answer to complaint or cross-  
19 complaint are waived. (E.g., *Quantification Settlement Agreement Cases* (2011) 201 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 758,  
20 813.) As stated above, Mr. Cotton did not plead “illegality” as an affirmative defense; therefore, Mr.  
21 Cotton cites *Lewis Queen v. N.M. Ball Sons* (1957) 48 Cal.2d 141, 146-148), for the proposition that  
22 illegality can be raised “at any time.” That is a correct statement of the law, however, that rule is not  
23 unqualified. Two California Supreme Court cases decided after *Lewis & Queen – Fomco, Inc. v. Joe*  
24 *Maggio, Inc.* (1961) 55 Cal.2d 162, and *Apra v. Aureguy* (1961) 55 Cal.2d 827 – both rejected post-  
25

26           <sup>6</sup> Mr. Cotton did not set forth any failure by the court as to a finding on some material issue. Mr. Cotton also did not  
27 establish findings that are irreconcilable. Mr. Cotton further did not establish that the evidence is insufficient in law and  
28 without conflict on any material point. Other challenges as to the application of law in this case would be governed  
by C.C.P. § 657(7) not cited in Mr. Cotton’s Notice of Intention to Move for New Trial and, therefore, are not reviewable  
herein. For these reasons alone, Mr. Cotton’s arguments for a new trial should be rejected by this Court.



1 trial defenses of illegal contract because the illegality defense had not been raised in the trial court.  
2 (See *Fomco*, *supra*, 55 Cal.2d at p. 166; 55 Cal.2d at p. 831.) In fact, language in *Fomco* suggests that  
3 the high court actually rejected *Lewis & Queen's* dicta that the issue of illegal contract could be raised  
4 for the first time on appeal. (See *Chodosh v. Palm Beach Park Association* 2018 WL 6599824)

5 At trial the "illegality" issue appears to have first come up in response to questions being posed  
6 by Attorney Austin in his examination of witnesses. Attorney Weinstein argued Attorney Austin was  
7 asking questions of witnesses which implied it was illegal for Mr. Geraci to operate a legally permitted  
8 dispensary. Attorney Weinstein pointed out, and the Court agreed, that the two civil judgments on  
9 their face did not bar Mr. Geraci from operating a legally permitted dispensary. (RT, July 9, 2019, p.  
10 120:20-121:24, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL) Attorney Weinstein went on to argue that Business &  
11 Professions Code Section 26057 was *permissive* and not mandatory and that it dealt with state  
12 licenses, not a City CUP. The Court was troubled by the fact that Attorney Austin had not filed a trial  
13 brief addressing this issue, nor had Attorney Austin filed any memorandum of points and authorities  
14 on the issue. The Court concluded: "So for the time being, I'm tending to agree with the plaintiff's  
15 side without the defense having given me something I can look at and absorb." (RT, July 9, 2019, p.  
16 120:20-123:6, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL)

17 Later that day, Attorney Austin called Joe Hurtado to the stand. Joe Hurtado had a vested  
18 interest in the case as he was financing Mr. Cotton's litigation expenses and attorneys' fees. (RT July  
19 9, 2019, p. 150:13-18, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL) Attorney Austin improperly attempted to elicit expert  
20 testimony from Joe Hurtado, that it was his opinion that Mr. Geraci did not qualify for a CUP under  
21 the Business & Professions Code. (RT, July 9, 2019, 151:22-28, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL) During  
22 Attorney Austin's examination of Mr. Hurtado, the Court initiated a side-bar at which Mr. Hurtado's  
23 proposed testimony was discussed. The Court permitted Mr. Hurtado to testify to hearsay  
24 conversations with Gina Austin and hearsay conversations with anyone else on Mr. Geraci's team. At  
25 the conclusion of Mr. Hurtado's testimony, and after excusing the jury, the Court permitted the parties  
26 to make a record of that side bar. (RT, July 9, 2019, p. 155:8-158:18, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL) The  
27 Court expressed to Attorney Austin that to the extent Mr. Hurtado wanted to express legal opinions, he  
28 was not going to permit such testimony. In response, Attorney Austin admitted that "perhaps Mr.



1 Hurtado should have been designated as an expert...". (RT, July 9, 2019, p. 157:13-15, Ex. 5 to  
2 Plaintiff NOL) Mr. Hurtado was not designated as an expert witness and his opinion testimony was  
3 properly excluded.

4 The "illegality" issue was again raised on July 10, 2019, when Attorney Austin offered Trial  
5 Exhibit 281 into evidence, which was a copy of Business & Professions Code § 26051; and requested  
6 the Court take judicial notice of the two lawsuits in which Mr. Geraci was a named party. The Court  
7 sustained Attorney Weinstein's objections to Business & Professions Code § 26051 being admitted  
8 into evidence. As to the request for judicial notice of the two prior cases against Mr. Geraci, Attorney  
9 Weinstein raised an Evidence Code § 352 objection.

10 The Court stated:

11 Putting aside whether the probative value is substantially outweighed by undue prejudice  
12 or any other of the 352 factors including but not limited to cumulativeness, as I read these  
13 judgments, Mr. Geraci is not barred from trying to obtain whatever permission he would  
14 need or anybody would need from operating a marijuana dispensary. And I thought that  
was your theory at one point.

15 And if that were your theory, I'm not seeing anything, well, inside the four corners of  
16 these judgments that prohibit Mr. Geraci from, for example, doing the deal that he had  
proposed to do with Mr. Cotton.

17 Attorney Austin replied to the Court: "I think there was a change in the law, which would –  
18 would change that. *But I'm willing to not argue the matter if your Honor is inclined not to include*  
19 *it. We can just – forget about it.*" The Court then sustained the objections and declined to take  
20 judicial notice of Mr. Geraci's two prior judgments. (RT, July 10, 2019, p. 69:15-72:26, Ex. 6 to  
21 Plaintiff NOL) [trial court could properly deny a motion for new trial based on a waiver of the issue  
22 during trial. (*Miller v. National American Life Ins. Co.* (1976) 54 Cal.App.3d 331, 346; *Horn v. Atchison,*  
23 *T. & S.F.Ry. Co.,* (1964) 61 Cal.2d 602; *Sepulveda v. Ishimaru,* (1957) 149 Cal.App.2d 543, 547]

24 It is clear in the instant case, that Attorney Austin abandoned his "illegality" argument; i.e.,  
25 Mr. Austin's statement to the Court: "I think there was a change in the law, which would – would  
26 change that. But I'm willing to not argue the matter if your Honor is inclined not to include it. We  
27 can just – forget about it." (RT, July 10, 2019, p. 72:10-13, Ex. 6 to Plaintiff NOL) Having waived  
28 this issue during the trial, Mr. Cotton is precluded from urging it as a ground for granting a new trial.



1                   **2. The Contract at Issue in This Case is Not Illegal.**

2           Even if the statutes Mr. Cotton relies upon were in effect on November 2, 2016 when the  
3 contract was entered (which they were not) and there were no waiver of the "illegality" issue (which  
4 there was), the November 2, 2016 agreement remains a legal contract.

5           The stipulated judgments on their face permit Mr. Geraci to apply for a CUP. In Case Number  
6 37-2014-00020897-CU-MC-CTL, paragraph 8a enjoins Mr. Geraci from "Keeping, maintaining,  
7 operating, or allowing the operation of an *unpermitted marijuana dispensary ...*". (Italics, Bold  
8 Added.) Paragraph 8(b) specifically sates "*Defendants shall not be barred in the future from any*  
9 *legal and permitted use of the PROPERTY.*" (Italics, Bold Added.)

10          In Case Number 37-2015-00004430-CU-MC-CTL, Paragraph 7 prevents Defendant from  
11 "Keeping, maintaining, operating or allowing any commercial, retail, collective, cooperative or group  
12 establishment for the growth, storage, sale or distribution of marijuana, including, but not limited to,  
13 any marijuana dispensary, collective or cooperative organized anywhere in the City of San Diego  
14 *without first obtaining a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the San Diego Municipal Code.*"  
15 (Italics, bold added)

16          It was this language in the two stipulated judgments that led this Court to state: "I'm not  
17 seeing anything, well, inside the four corners of these judgments that prohibit Mr. Geraci from, for  
18 example, doing the deal that he had proposed to do with Mr. Cotton." To which, Attorney Austin  
19 stated "*We can just – forget about it.*" (RT, July 10, 2019, p. 69:8-15, Ex. 6 to Plaintiff NOL)

20                   **3. The B&P Code Does Not Bar Mr. Geraci From Applying for a CUP**

21          Setting aside waiver and the fact that the two stipulated judgments, on their face, permit Mr.  
22 Geraci to obtain a CUP, there is no mandatory provision in the Business & Professions Code which  
23 would bar Mr. Geraci from lawfully obtaining a CUP.

24          Section 26057(b)(7) of the California Business & Professions Code provides that "[t]he  
25 licensing authority *may* deny the application for licensure or renewal of a state license if ... [t]he  
26 applicant, or any of its officers, directors or owners, has been sanctioned by a licensing authority or a  
27 city, county, or city and county for unauthorized commercial cannabis activities, has had a license  
28 suspended or revoked under this division in the three years immediately preceding the date the



1 application is filed with the licensing authority.” (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 26057(b)(7) [*emphasis*  
2 *added*].) Section 26057 is part of a larger division known as the Medicinal and Adult-Use Cannabis  
3 Regulation and Safety Act, which has the purpose and intent to “control and regulate the cultivation,  
4 distribution, transport, storage, manufacturing, processing, and sale” of commercial medicinal and  
5 adult-use cannabis. (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 26000.) Under this division, a “license” refers to a  
6 “state license issued under this division, and includes both an A-license and an M-license, as well as a  
7 laboratory testing license.” (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 26001(y).)

8 In this case, the CUP is not a state license. Even if this statute were to apply to a CUP, the  
9 permissive nature of the authority would not *require* the denial of a CUP license because it is up to the  
10 discretion of the licensing authority to make such a decision based on the conditions provided in  
11 section 26057(b). (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 26057(b).) In addition, attorney Gina Austin testified at  
12 trial the statute would not prevent Mr. Geraci from obtaining a CUP. (RT, July 8, 2019, p. 55:12-  
13 57:21, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL)

14 **4. It Is Common Practice For CUP Applicants To Use Agents During The**  
15 **Application Process.**

16 Mr. Cotton argues that Mr. Geraci did not disclose his interest on the Ownership Disclosure  
17 Statement and that therefore Mr. Geraci is asking this Court to assist him in violating local laws, which  
18 the Court is prohibited from doing. (Cotton P’s & A’s, p. 12:16-23)

19 Rebecca Berry, the CUP applicant, signed the CUP forms as Mr. Geraci’s agent. This was  
20 disclosed to Mr. Cotton from the outset. Prior to Mr. Cotton signing the Ownership Disclosure  
21 Statement he knew that Ms. Berry was going to be acting as Mr. Geraci’s agent for purposes of the  
22 CUP. (RT, July 8, 2019, p. 99:15-19, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL; and Trial Exhibit 30, Ex. 8 to Plaintiff  
23 NOL) In fact it was Mr. Cotton’s belief that Ms. Berry had to sign the Ownership Disclosure  
24 Statement as a Tenant Lessee. (RT, July 8, 2019, pp. 101:26-102:7, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL; and Trial  
25 Exhibit 30, Ex. 8 to Plaintiff NOL)

26 Abhay Schweitzer testified that there is no problem with that (Ms. Berry signing as an agent  
27 for Mr. Geraci) because, from the City’s perspective, the City is only interested in having someone  
28 make the representation that they are the responsible party for paying for the permitting process. (RT,



July 8, 2019, p. 31:22-33:13, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL) And as to the Ownership Disclosure statement, the City's Form is limited, only permitting three choices, none of which fit the circumstances in this case; thus attorney Gina Austin testified that there was no problem from her perspective with Ms. Berry checking tenant/lessee. (RT, July 8, 2019, p. 33:14-35:11, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL) Mr. Schweitzer testified that it is not unusual for an agent to be listed as the owner on the form. (RT, July 9, 2019, p. 60:20-27, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL)

During Mr. Austin's cross-examination of Firouzeh Tirandazi, a City Project Manager III (the highest classification of Project Managers at the City of San Diego), he tried to get her to testify that "anyone with an ownership or financial interest in a marijuana outlet is supposed to be disclosed to the City." Ms. Tirandazi testified that they (the City) are only looking for the property owner and the tenant/lessee. (RT, July 9, 2019, p. 112:23-28; Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL) Ms. Tirandazi was unfamiliar with the California Business & Professions Code vis-à-vis the CUP application process. (RT, July 9, 2019, p. 113:1-5, Ex. 5 to Plaintiff NOL)

**B. MR. COTTON'S ARGUMENT THAT THE VERDICT IS AGAINST THE LAW  
BECAUSE THE JURY DISREGARDED THE JURY INSTRUCTIONS FAILS.**

Mr. Cotton contends the verdict is contrary to law because, he argues, the jury disregarded the jury instructions and applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton's conduct and a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci's conduct as related to the November 2, 2016 Agreement, the "confirmation email" and the "disavowment" allegation. To the contrary, there is no legal basis to conclude that the jury disregarded the jury instructions and applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton and a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci's conduct. That is simply Mr. Cotton's interpretation of the facts and evidence which he would like to substitute for the jury's unanimous verdict.

If the jury has been instructed correctly and returns a verdict contrary to those instructions, the verdict is "against law." (See *Manufacturers' Finance Corp. v. Pacific Wholesale Radio* (1933) 130 Cal.App.239, 243.) A new trial motion based on the "against law" ground permits the moving party to raise new legal theories for the first time; i.e., the trial judge gets a second chance to reexamine the judgment for errors of law. (*Hoffman-Haag v. Transamerica Ins. Co.* (1991) 1 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 10, 15.)

Mr. Cotton asks this Court to accept *his* interpretation of the evidence; disregard the jury's



1 evaluation and interpretation of the evidence; and grant him a new trial based upon *his* theory of what  
2 the evidence shows. Specifically, Mr. Cotton urges that there was no disputed evidence relating to the  
3 parties' objective manifestations regarding the contract formation. (Cotton P's&A's, p. 13:16-17.)  
4 This is yet another iteration of Mr. Cotton's mantra in numerous motions throughout the litigation that  
5 the "disavowment allegation" was case dispositive.

6 The unanimous verdict of a sophisticated jury militates strict adherence to the principle that  
7 courts "credit jurors with intelligence and common sense and presume they generally understand and  
8 follow instructions." (*People v. McKeinnon* (2011) 52 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 610, 670 ["defendant manifestly fails to  
9 show a reasonable likelihood the jury misinterpreted and misapplied the limiting instruction"].) The  
10 Court's instructions to the jury, which, "absent some contrary indications in the record," must be  
11 presumed heeded by the jury. (*Cassim v. Allstate Ins. Co.* (2004)33 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 780 at 803.)

12 The Court gave CACI Nos. 302 – Contract Formation Essential Factual Elements; 303 –  
13 Breach of Contract – Essential Factual Elements; and a host of other instructions regarding contract  
14 formation, interpretation and breach. Those instructions were correct statements of the applicable law.  
15 Mr. Cotton's counsel did not object to any of those instructions. Mr. Cotton has not overcome the  
16 presumption that the jury heeded the Court's instructions. He fails to show a reasonable likelihood the  
17 jury misinterpreted and misapplied the jury instructions related to contract formation.

18 In support of his argument, Mr. Cotton argues that Mr. Geraci had draft "final" agreements  
19 prepared and circulated by Attorney Gina Austin, and therefore, the argument goes, the November 2,  
20 2016 Agreement could not have been the final agreement between the parties. This argument simply  
21 ignores the testimony of Larry Geraci that he felt he was being extorted by Mr. Cotton and did not  
22 want to lose all of the money he had invested in the project and therefore he instructed his attorney,  
23 Gina Austin to draft some agreements, attempting to negotiate some terms that Mr. Cotton might be  
24 happy with. Those draft agreements were prepared by Gina Austin's office and forwarded to Mr.  
25 Cotton. (Trial Exhibit 59, 62, Ex. 7 to Plaintiff NOL; RT July 3, 2019, 129:22-133:27, Ex. 4 to NOL)  
26 Mr. Cotton refused to accept those terms and no new agreement was reached. Mr. Geraci became fed-  
27 up and filed the instant lawsuit to protect his investment based on the November 2, 2016 written  
28 agreement the parties had entered into.



1 Mr. Cotton sets forth a number of factors which he claims support his interpretation of the  
2 evidence that the November 2, 2016 agreement was not the final agreement of the parties. (Cotton Ps  
3 &As, p. 13:16-25.) However, Mr. Cotton fails to acknowledge that each of the alleged factors he  
4 claims support his argument, are equally supportive of Mr. Geraci's and Attorney Gina Austin's  
5 testimony that Mr. Geraci felt he was being extorted by Mr. Cotton and requested Gina Austin to  
6 please draft new contracts so he would not lose his investment. (RT July 8, 2019, p. 41:10-26, Ex. 4 to  
7 Plaintiff NOL.) Consistent with their testimony, the November 2, 2016, written agreement was neither  
8 amended nor superseded by a new agreement.

9 **C. MR. COTTON'S ARGUMENT THAT HE WAS DENIED A FAIR TRIAL AS**  
10 **THE RESULT OF ERRORS RELATING TO THE USE OF THE ATTORNEY-**  
11 **CLIENT PRIVILEGE DURING DISCOVERY AND AT TRIAL ALSO FAILS.**

12 Mr. Cotton contends that Mr. Geraci used the attorney-client privilege as a shield during  
13 discovery and as a sword during trial, which prevented Mr. Cotton from receiving a fair and impartial  
14 trial. This is a C.C.P. § 657(7) issue regarding evidentiary rulings, a ground *not* set forth in Mr.  
15 Cotton's Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial. (See *Treber v. Sup. Ct* (1968) 68 Ca.2d 128, 131;  
16 *Hernandez v. County of Los Angeles* (2014) 226 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1599, 1601-1605.) (Practice Guide: Civil  
17 Trials and Evidence, Post Trial Motions, (The Rutter Group 2010) ¶ 18:201.))

18 Preliminarily, under C.C.P. § 657(1), evidentiary rulings by which relevant evidence was  
19 erroneously excluded (or conversely, irrelevant evidence erroneously admitted) may be grounds for a  
20 new trial if prejudicial to the moving party's right to a fair trial. [Civil Trials and Evidence, Post Trial  
21 Motions, The Rutter Group 18:134.1] A motion for new trial on this ground *must* be made on  
22 affidavits. Mr. Cotton has failed to file any affidavits in support of his motion for new trial

23 Alternatively, erroneous evidentiary rulings (admitting or excluding evidence may be  
24 challenged under C.C.P. § 657(7) as an "Error in law, occurring at the trial and excepted to by the party  
25 making the application." Mr. Cotton has *not* moved for a new trial based on either C.C.P. § 657(1) or  
26 C.C.P. § 657(7). Instead, in his Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial (p. 2:8-11), Mr. Cotton has  
27 sought a new trial on the sole ground that the verdict is "against law" pursuant to C.C.P. § 657(6). A  
28 notice of intention to move for a new trial is deemed to be a motion for new trial *on the grounds stated*



1 in the notice. (C.C.P. §659.) Mr. Cotton cannot assert grounds for new trial not stated in the Notice.

2 As to the merits of the argument, Mr. Cotton has misrepresented the facts, circumstances and  
3 the Minute Order issued by the Court in connection with the attorney-client privilege issues during  
4 discovery and the waiver of those issues at trial.

5 Mr. Cotton claims there was a Court order prohibiting testimony on matters that Plaintiff  
6 asserted attorney-client privilege. (Mr. Cotton's P's & A's, p. 14:26-28) In support of this contention,  
7 Mr. Cotton Cites to the Court's Minute Order dated February 8, 2019 (ROA#455 at p. 3.) This  
8 misrepresents what that Court Order states. It actually states:

9 Plaintiff's objections on the basis of privilege to REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO.  
10 29 are SUSTAINED; however, the scope of the request appears to seek relevant  
11 documents. Given Plaintiff's election to assert the privilege and/or doctrine in discovery,  
12 the Court will *HEAR* on the scope of the testimony Plaintiff will be not be permitted to  
13 provide at trial on the subject of the DISAVOWMANET ALLEGATION."

14 Clearly, the Court said it would hear and determine the scope of the testimony allowed; it did  
15 not prohibit testimony as alleged by Mr. Cotton. Thereafter, Mr. Cotton's attorney drafted the Notice  
16 of Ruling which only prevents Rebecca Berry from testifying on the matter of the disavowment  
17 allegation. It does not bar any other witness from so testifying. (ROA# 455, p. 2.)

18 In addition, Mr. Cotton asserts that Mr. Geraci used the attorney-client privilege as a shield and  
19 a sword, thereby violating Mr. Cotton's right to a fair and impartial trial. This argument fails on many  
20 levels, and has otherwise been waived by Mr. Cotton's failure to object to either the documentary  
21 evidence or the testimonial evidence.<sup>7</sup> In fact, Mr. Cotton's attorney conducted substantial  
22 examination of witnesses on these very topics.

23 Mr. Cotton has waived this argument for the following reasons:

24 1. He never took the depositions of Mr. Geraci or Gina Austin for ascertain this  
25 information from them;

26 2. In response to Mr. Cotton's requests for the production of all documents relating to the  
27 purchase of the property drafted or revised by Gina Austin [RFPs Nos. 18, 19], Mr. Geraci objected on  
28 the grounds of attorney-client privilege; however, in response to RFP 19, he added that "*Responding*

7. "Failure to object to the reception of a matter into evidence constitutes an admission that it is competent evidence."  
(*People v. Close* (1957) 154 Cal.App.2d 545, 552; *People v. Wheeler* (1992) Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 284, 300.)



1 *Party has produced previously all responsive documents drafted by Ms. Austin or persons employed*  
2 *in her law firm."*

3 3. Indeed, all such responsive documents had been produced and were marked as Trial  
4 Exhibits 59 and 62 which were admitted at trial with Mr. Cotton's Attorney's representations that he  
5 had no objections to the admission of the documents. (RT July, 3, 2019, pp. 130:18-26; 132:2-7, Ex. 3  
6 to Plaintiff NOL.) Mr. Cotton testified that he received Exhibit 59 on February 27, 2017, and Exhibit  
7 62 on March 2, 2017. (RT July 8, 2019, pp. 137:1-138:6, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL.) In fact Mr. Cotton  
8 responded to Mr. Geraci regarding those documents. (RT July 8, 2019, pp. 138:2-141:4, Ex. 4 to  
9 Plaintiff NOL; and Trial Exhibits 63 and 70, Ex. 9 to Plaintiff NOL)

10 4. Larry Geraci testified regarding these exhibits and the surrounding circumstances. Mr.  
11 Cotton's attorney noted he had no objection to the admission of those exhibits (RT July 3, 2019, pp.  
12 130:18-26; 132:2-7, Ex. 3 to Plaintiff NOL) and he did not object to the testimony.

13 5. Attorney Gina Austin testified regarding these exhibits and the surrounding  
14 circumstances and Mr. Cotton's attorney made no objections. (RT July 8, 2019, p. 41:10-26, Ex. 4 to  
15 Plaintiff NOL)

16 6. Mr. Cotton's attorney cross-examined Gina Austin regarding the draft agreements  
17 drafted by Ms. Austin's office. (RT July 8, 2019, p. 58:3-60:10, Ex. 4 to Plaintiff NOL)

18 Having failed to make any objections whatsoever to any of the documentary and testimonial  
19 evidence of which he now complains, Mr. Cotton has waived any argument that the material should  
20 not have been admitted.

21 Mr. Cotton cites *A&M Records, Inc. v. Heilman* (1977) 75 Cal.App.3d 554, 556 for the  
22 proposition that a litigant cannot claim privilege during discovery and then testify at trial. The *A&M*  
23 *Records* case is clearly distinguishable from the case at bar. In that case, a defendant accused of  
24 distributing pirated records failed to produce at his deposition documents requested by the plaintiff  
25 "and also refused to answer any questions of substance on the constitutional ground (5<sup>th</sup> Amendment)  
26 that his answers might tend to incriminate him." (*A&M Records, supra*, 75 Cal.App.3d at p. 654.) The  
27 trial court ordered the defendant to turn over the requested documents by a specified date before trial,  
28 or the defendant would be barred from introducing them at trial, and the court also precluded the



1 defendant "from testifying at trial respecting matters [and] questions ... he refused to answer at his  
2 deposition[.]" (*Id.* at p. 655.) The order limit[ed] the scope of [the defendant]'s testimony only, and  
3 not that of any other witness" at his company. (*Ibid.*)

4 First and foremost, this case does not involve a situation where a party claims the 5<sup>th</sup>  
5 Amendment privilege against self-incrimination and then waives it at trial, so the *A & M Records* case  
6 has no application to the case at bar. The Court held that a litigant cannot assert his constitutional  
7 privilege against self-incrimination in discovery and then waive the privilege and testify at trial. (*Ibid.*)  
8 By analogy, and without citation, Mr. Cotton seeks to extend this reasoning to the attorney-client  
9 privilege being asserted during discovery and then waived at trial. This argument is inapplicable to  
10 this case where the attorney-client documents were produced to Mr. Cotton; were responded to by Mr.  
11 Cotton; were offered and admitted at trial with no objection by Mr. Cotton; the witnesses (Larry  
12 Geraci and Gina Austin) testified without any objection being made; and where Mr. Cotton's own  
13 attorney conducted extensive examination of that witness with regard to the relevant communications  
14 between Ms. Austin and her client, Mr. Geraci. And Mr. Cotton himself was examined regarding  
15 these exhibits.

16 **IV. CONCLUSION**

17 This Court ensured that Mr. Cotton received a fair trial from a fair and impartial jury. The jury  
18 paid careful attention, sifted through the evidence, and carefully came to an appropriate verdict. For  
19 the above-stated reasons, the Court should deny Mr. Cotton's motion for a new trial. "There must be  
20 some point where litigation in the lower courts terminates" because otherwise "the proceedings after  
21 judgment would be interminable". (*Coombs v. Hibberd* (1872) 43 Cal. 452, 453.) It is time to end this  
22 litigation in the trial court and respect the jury's judgment.

23 FERRIS & BRITTON  
24 A Professional Corporation

25  
26 Dated: September 23, 2019

27 By: Michael R. Weinstein  
Michael R. Weinstein  
Scott H. Toothacre  
Attorney for Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant LARRY  
28 GERACI and Cross-Defendant REBECCA BERRY



**TIFFANY & BOSCO**  
P.A.

MEGAN E. LEES (SBN 277805)  
[mel@tblaw.com](mailto:mel@tblaw.com)  
MICHAEL A. WRAPP (SBN 304002)  
[maw@tblaw.com](mailto:maw@tblaw.com)  
EVAN P. SCHUBE (*Pro Hac Vice* AZ SBN 028849)  
[eps@tblaw.com](mailto:eps@tblaw.com)  
1455 Frazee Road, Suite 820  
San Diego, CA 92108  
Tel. (619) 501-3503

*Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton*

**ELECTRONICALLY FILED**  
Superior Court of California,  
County of San Diego

**09/30/2019 at 04:47:00 PM**

Clerk of the Superior Court  
By E. Filing, Deputy Clerk

**IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, CENTRAL DIVISION**

LARRY GERACI, an individual,

Plaintiff,

vs.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and DOES 1-  
10, inclusive,

Defendants.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual,

Cross-Complainant,

vs.

LARRY GERACI, an individual, REBECCA  
BERRY, an individual, and DOES 1 THROUGH  
10, INCLUSIVE,

Cross-Defendants.

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

Judge: Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil  
Dept.: C-73

**REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR  
NEW TRIAL**

Action Filed: March 21, 2017  
Trial Date: June 28, 2019

Hr'g Date: October 25, 2017  
Time: 9:00 a.m.  
Dept.: C-73



1 In his *Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Motion for New Trial* (the "Motion  
2 for New Trial"), Mr. Cotton demonstrated that: (1) Mr. Geraci failed to comply with the City's and the  
3 State's CUP requirements and, therefore, the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is illegal; (2) the  
4 jury applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton and a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci; and (3) Mr.  
5 Geraci used the attorney-client privilege as a shield during discovery and a sword at trial. In his  
6 *Opposition to Defendant/Cross-Complainant's Motion for New Trial* (the "Response"), Mr. Geraci  
7 attacks the merits of the arguments on three separate grounds.

8 First, the Response argues that the illegality argument was waived because it was not raised in  
9 the Answer. The argument fails because Mr. Cotton reserved the right to assert all affirmative defenses  
10 in paragraph 16 of his Answer, illegality cannot be waived, and the Court has a duty, *sua sponte*, to  
11 address the argument.

12 Second, the Response argues that the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is not illegal because  
13 neither the Geraci Judgments<sup>1</sup> nor the California Business & Professions Code ("BPC") prohibit Mr.  
14 Geraci from obtaining a CUP. The Motion for New Trial demonstrated that: (i) the SDMC and the  
15 BPC required the disclosure of both Mr. Geraci's interest and the Geraci Judgments; (ii) Mr. Geraci  
16 filed the CUP application with the City on or about October 31, 2016; (iii) the General Application and  
17 Ownership Disclosure Statement failed to disclose the Geraci Judgments and Mr. Geraci's interest,  
18 respectively; and, as a result, (iv) the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was illegal when it was  
19 entered into. The Response attempts to get around the non-disclosure issue by relying upon testimony  
20 from fact witnesses that it is "common practice" for CUP applicants to use agents during the application  
21 process. The Response does not identify any legal authority that suggests "common practice" is a  
22 defense to illegality.

23 Similarly, the Response also advanced several excuses as to why Mr. Geraci's interest was not  
24 disclosed. The excuses included: (i) Mr. Geraci's status as an enrolled agent; (ii) "convenience of  
25 administration;" and (iii) the City's forms only allowed Ms. Berry to sign as an owner, tenant, or  
26 "Redevelopment Agency." The Response does not provide any legal authority that the foregoing allows  
27

28 <sup>1</sup> Defined terms have the same meaning given them in the Motion for New Trial unless otherwise defined herein; with the  
exception of "AUMA" and "Prop. 64," which refer to the same legislation and are referred to herein solely as AUMA.



1 Mr. Geraci to escape the disclosure requirements or policies of the SDMC or BPC. And the Ownership  
2 Disclosure Statement states that additional pages may be attached to disclose interests in the property  
3 and permit, while the General Application requires the applicant to check a box (yes or no) to disclose  
4 the Geraci Judgments. The arguments are legally and factually unsupported.

5 For the reasons set forth in the Motion for New Trial and below, the relief sought in the Motion  
6 for New Trial should be granted.

7 **I. The Court should consider the attachments and the attorney-client privilege argument.**

8 Mr. Geraci argues that the attachments to the Motion for New Trial should be disregarded.  
9 (Resp. at 6:10-7:3.) With the exception of motions “clearly without merit,” judges “permit the moving  
10 party to file and serve a supporting memorandum beyond the ten-day time limit, particularly when the  
11 late filing will not prejudice the opposing party or adversely affect the judge’s ability to decide the  
12 motion within the [75]-day time limit.” Cal. Judges Benchbook Civ. Proc. After Trial § 2.76.<sup>2</sup> The  
13 attachments to the Motion for New Trial were part of the record, discovery, or in the public domain (e.g.  
14 City Ordinances). The exhibits were attached for convenience, the exhibits were part of the record or  
15 were legal authority, there is no prejudice to Mr. Geraci, and as a result they should be considered.

16 Mr. Geraci also argues that the Motion for New Trial must be limited to the “against law”  
17 grounds set forth in the *Notice of Intent to Move for New Trial* (the “Notice”) and, as a result, the  
18 arguments related to the use of the attorney-client privilege as a sword and a shield should be excluded.  
19 (Resp. at 9:11-21; *id.* at pp. 17-19.) The attorney-client privilege argument should be considered  
20 because the argument and facts also relate to the jury’s application of an objective standard to Mr.  
21 Cotton’s conduct and a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci’s conduct. (See Resp. at pp. 15-17.) Indeed,  
22 the Response argues that Mr. Cotton’s objective/subjective argument “ignores the testimony of Larry  
23 Geraci that he felt he was being extorted” and “the alleged factors [Mr. Cotton] claims support his  
24 argument, are equally supportive of Mr. Geraci’s and Attorney Gina Austin’s testimony that Mr. Geraci  
25 felt he was being extorted.” (Resp. at 16:20-24; 17:3-6.)

28 <sup>2</sup> CCP § 660 was amended in 2018, extending the time limit from 60 to 75 days.



1 **II. Mr. Cotton did not waive the illegality argument.**

2 In the Response, Mr. Geraci argues that Mr. Cotton waived the illegality argument. (Resp. at  
3 10-12.) Mr. Geraci presents three arguments in support of the waiver argument. For his first argument,  
4 Mr. Geraci argues that Mr. Cotton “failed to raise ‘illegality’ as an affirmative defense in his Answer.”  
5 (Resp. at 10:17-18.) Mr. Cotton expressly reserved the right to assert affirmative defenses in paragraph  
6 16 of his Answer. (ROA # 17, ¶ 16.) Moreover, a party to an illegal contract cannot waive the right to  
7 assert the defense. *City Lincoln-Mercury Co. v. Lindsey* (1959) 52 Cal.2d 267, 273-74 (internal citations  
8 omitted); *Wells v. Comstock* (1956) 46 Cal.2d 528, 531-32 (“no person can be estopped from asserting  
9 the illegality of the transaction”). The argument also ignores the well-established rule that “even though  
10 the defendants in their pleadings do not allege the defense of illegality if the evidence shows the facts  
11 from which the illegality appears it becomes ‘the duty of the court *sua sponte* to refuse to entertain the  
12 action.’” *May v. Herron* (1954) 127 Cal.App.2d 707, 710 (quoting *Endicott v. Rosenthal* (1932), 216  
13 Cal. 721, 728).

14 For his second argument, Mr. Geraci argues that Mr. Cotton cannot raise illegality in the Motion  
15 for New Trial because *Fomco, Inc. v. Joe Maggio, Inc.* (1961) 55 Cal.2d 162 and *Apra v. Aureguy* (1961)  
16 55 Cal.2d 827 “both rejected post-trial defenses of illegal contract because the illegality defense had not  
17 been raised in the trial court.” (Resp. at 10:23-11:4.) In *Fomco*, the Court noted that “[t]he defense of  
18 illegality was not raised in the trial of the action, and no evidence was introduced on the subject.”  
19 *Fomco*, 55 Cal.2d at 165. The Court then distinguished *Lewis & Queen* on the grounds that “the issue  
20 of illegality was first raised *during the trial* and not for the first time on a motion for new trial.” *Id.* at  
21 165 (emphasis in original). Similarly, in *Apra*, the Court relied upon *Fomco* in holding that “questions  
22 not raised in the trial court will not be considered on appeal.” *Apra*, 55 Cal.2d at 831. Here, the  
23 Response acknowledges that the issue of illegality was raised several times during the trial and evidence  
24 of Mr. Geraci’s failure to disclose his ownership interest was before the Court. (Resp. at pp. 11-12);  
25 *Homami v. Iranzadi* (1989) 211 Cal.App.3d 1104, 1112 (“Whether the evidence comes from one side  
26  
27  
28



1 or the other, the disclosure is fatal to the case.”) As a result, *Fomeco* and *Apra* are distinguishable, *Lewis*  
2 & *Queen* is controlling, and Mr. Cotton can raise illegality in the Motion for New Trial.<sup>3</sup>

3 For his third argument, Mr. Geraci argues Mr. Cotton waived the illegality issue when Attorney  
4 Austin stated that he was willing not to argue an evidentiary objection made after a request to take  
5 judicial notice of the Geraci Judgments. (Resp. at 12:17-23.) In support of the argument, Mr. Geraci  
6 relies on *Miller v. National American Life Ins. Co.* (1976) 54 Cal.App.3d 331; *Horn v. Atchison, T. &*  
7 *S.F.Ry. Co.* (1964) 61 Cal.2d 602; and *Sepulveda v. Ishimaru* (1957) 149 Cal.App.2d 543. The reliance  
8 is misplaced. The language quoted in the Response relates to Attorney Austin’s efforts to have the Court  
9 take judicial notice of the Geraci Judgments; the statements cannot be construed as a waiver of the  
10 illegality argument in its entirety.

11 Additionally, the Geraci Judgments, and testimony related thereto, was the subject of a motion  
12 in limine, which was “a sufficient manifestation of objection to protect the record.” (See ROA 581.0;  
13 ROA 596); *Boston v. Penny Lane Centers, Inc.* (2012) 170 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 936, 950; Cal Evid. Code § 353.  
14 Further, the illegality issue was also the subject of Mr. Cotton’s motion for a directed verdict (ROA #  
15 615 at 5:21-22 (arguing the Geraci Judgments prohibit Mr. Geraci from obtaining a CUP, or  
16 owing/operating a marijuana dispensary).) And, in any event, *Miller* held that while “waiver and  
17 estoppel normally preclude reversal on appeal from a judgment...[] they do not restrict the discretion of  
18 the trial judge to grant a new trial” and *City Lincoln-Mercury* held the illegality defense cannot be  
19 waived. *Miller*, 54 Cal.App.3d at 346; *City Lincoln-Mercury*, 52 Cal.2d at 273-74. Mr. Cotton has not  
20 waived the illegality argument.

21 **III. The Response does not address the SDMC,<sup>4</sup> which requires the disclosure of Mr. Geraci’s**  
22 **interest and the Geraci Judgments, or the underlying policy of transparency.**

23 The Response does not dispute that: (i) the SDMC required the disclosure of Mr. Geraci’s  
24 interest and the Geraci Judgments; (ii) the Geraci Judgments required Mr. Geraci to comply with the

25 <sup>3</sup> Although Rule 8.115 of the Cal. Rules of Court restricts citation to unpublished decisions, the Response cites to *Chodosh v.*  
26 *Palm Beach Park Association* 2018 WL 6599824. In *Chodosh*, the issue of illegality “was raised at trial – even if obliquely as part of a  
27 shotgun blast of allegations of illegality...The issue having been raised at the trial level, its consideration at the appellate level comes  
28 within *Lewis & Queen* and outside the rule of *Fomeco* and *Apra*.” *Id.* at \*6 (emphasis in original).

<sup>4</sup> The Motion for New Trial cited to SDMC §§ 112.0102(c), 42.1502, 42.1504, and 42.1507. (See Mot. for New Trial at 8:14-19.)  
Although the Motion for New Trial referenced the code provisions in the context of “marijuana outlets,” the provisions were in effect since



1 requirements of the SDMC;<sup>5</sup> (iii) Mr. Geraci purposefully failed to disclose his interest; and (iv) the  
2 non-disclosure was made prior to (and after) the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was entered into.  
3 (Mot. for New Tr. at 7:17-9:25, 12:7-23; *see gen. Resp.*) The Response also does not dispute that  
4 transparency is one of the underlying policies of the SDMC - as evidenced by, among other things, the  
5 Ownership Disclosure Statement and required background check. (Mot. for New Tr. at 12:24-13:5; *see*  
6 *gen. Resp.*) And, finally, the Response does not address, let alone distinguish, *May v. Herron* (1954)  
7 127 Cal.App.2d 707. (Mot. for New Tr. at 11:1-13:5; *see gen. Resp.*)

8 Although the Response does not challenge the foregoing facts or law, the Response argues that  
9 the use of agents is "common practice" and, therefore, the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is not  
10 illegal. (Resp. at 14:14-15:13.) There are several problems with the argument. First, the Response does  
11 not cite to any legal authority for the proposition that "common practice" makes an illegal contract legal.  
12 (*See id.*) None exists.

13 Second, the argument relies upon the testimony of *fact* witnesses. It is axiomatic that a fact  
14 witness cannot take the place of the Court to determine the illegality of a contract. It is the Court's duty  
15 to determine illegality. *See May, supra* at 710 (it is the Court's duty to determine illegality). Third,  
16 even if "common practice" did make an illegal contract legal, Mr. Schweitzer's testimony as a fact  
17 witness cannot be construed so broadly as to provide an opinion on what is "common practice" for all  
18 CUP applications across the City.<sup>6</sup>

19 Fourth, the Response reasserted the allegation that the non-disclosures were the result of a  
20 limitation of the City's forms. (Resp. at 15:1-4.)<sup>7</sup> The Ownership Disclosure Statement, however,  
21 requires the disclosure of all persons who have an interest in the Property/CUP and states: "Attach  
22 additional pages if needed." (Mot. for New Tr., Exhibit D (Ownership Disclosure Statement) at Part I.)  
23 And the General Application required the Geraci Judgments to be disclosed by checking one of two

24  
25 2011. With the adoption of ordinance No. O-20795 in April 2017, the term "medical marijuana consumer cooperatives" was replaced  
with "marijuana outlets."

26 <sup>5</sup> The Response acknowledges the Geraci Judgments require Mr. Geraci to obtain a CUP "*pursuant to the San Diego Municipal*  
*Code.*" (Resp. at 13:14) (emphasis in original).

27 <sup>6</sup> Mr. Schweitzer's testimony excluded the fact that the ownership disclosures are also required for the Hearing Officer. (July 8  
Tr. at 33:19-34:1.)

28 <sup>7</sup> The Response also suggests that Ms. Tirandazi testified that the City is "only looking for the property owner and the  
tenant/lessee." (Resp. at 15:10-11.) The cited portion of the transcript suggests that she looked at the Ownership Disclosure Statement  
and stated that it was the property owner and a tenant/lessee that would have to be identified. The forms contradict the testimony.



boxes (yes or no) and instructed a copy of the same be attached. (*Id.* at Exhibit H.) The purported shortfalls of the City's forms do not exist or otherwise obviate the disclosure requirements.

Fifth, the argument ignores correspondence from Ms. Austin to Mr. Schweitzer instructing him to keep Mr. Cotton's name off the CUP application "unless necessary" because Mr. Cotton had "legal issues" with the City. (*Id.* at 8:22-9:3.) Sixth, the argument ignores the testimony from Mr. Geraci and Ms. Berry that Mr. Geraci's interest was not disclosed purposefully because of his status as an enrolled agent and administrative convenience. (*Id.* at 9:17-19.) Finally, the argument conflates the use of an agent to complete forms with the SDMC's requirements to disclose Mr. Geraci's interest and the Geraci Judgments. The two issues are separate and distinct, and the use of an agent to complete a form does not somehow change the disclosure requirements.

The purpose of the illegality rule "is not generally applied to secure justice between parties who have made an illegal contract, but from regard for a higher interest – that of the public, whose welfare demands that certain transactions be discouraged." *May, supra* at 712 (quoting *Takeuchi v. Schmuck* (1929) 206 Cal. 782, 786). The Court cannot give effect to the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement because to do so would condone Mr. Geraci, and others, to knowingly and purposefully circumvent the requirements of the SDMC.

**IV. AUMA is applicable and its express policy and laws supports the conclusion that the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is illegal.**

As to AUMA's application, the provisions of AUMA were circulated to the public in July 2016, adopted by the voters on November 8, 2016, and became effective on November 9, 2016. With the adoption of AUMA, Mr. Geraci's CUP application, initially filed for a medical marijuana cooperative, was processed as an application for a marijuana outlet. (*See* Mot. for New Tr., Exhibit I (letter from City dated September 26, 2018 referencing CUP for "Marijuana Outlet").) Because AUMA's policies were known at the time of the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement and Mr. Geraci pursued a CUP for a marijuana outlet after AUMA became effective, AUMA's policies are applicable and consistent with the SDMC's policy of transparency and disclosure. *See Industrial Development & Land Co. v. Goldschmidt* (1922) 56 Cal.App. 507, 509 ("A contract in its inception must possess the essentials of having competent parties, a legal object, and a sufficient consideration. Lacking any one of these, no binding obligations



1 result; hence a contract which contemplates the doing of a thing which is unlawful at the time of the  
2 making thereof is void. For the same reason a contract which contemplates the doing of a thing, at first  
3 lawful but which afterward and during the running of the contract term becomes unlawful, is affected in  
4 the same way and ceases to be operative upon the taking effect of a prohibitory law.”). AUMA is  
5 applicable.

6 The Response does not dispute that one of the express policies of AUMA was to bring marijuana  
7 “into a regulated and legitimate market [by creating] a transparent and accountable system.” (Mot. for  
8 New Tr. at 7:5-15.) Further, AUMA sought to limit those persons involved in the marijuana industry by,  
9 among other things, prohibiting an applicant who has been sanctioned by a city for unauthorized  
10 commercial marijuana activities from obtaining a state license. *See* AUMA at §§ 3 (Purpose and Intent),  
11 6 (adding § 26057(b)(7). In furtherance of that policy, AUMA states that the licensing authority shall  
12 deny an application if the applicant does not qualify and, by adding § 26057(b)(7), prohibited an applicant  
13 from obtaining a license if they have been sanctioned for unauthorized commercial marijuana activity.  
14 AUMA at § 6.1 (adding § 26057(a)-(b)). While pursuing a CUP for a MO, Mr. Geraci failed to disclose  
15 his interest and the Geraci Judgments – a direct conflict with AUMA’s express policies.

16 The Response argues § 26057(b) does not bar Mr. Geraci from obtaining a state license because  
17 the statute is discretionary. (Resp. at 13-14.) The argument conflicts with two pillars of statutory  
18 construction. The interpretation would render meaningless §§ 26057(a) and 26059. *People v. Hudson*  
19 (2006) 38 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 1002, 1010 (interpretations that render statutory terms meaningless are to be avoided)  
20 (internal citations omitted). Section 26057(a) mandates the denial of an application for a state license if  
21 the *applicant* does not qualify, while § 26059 prohibits the State from denying an applicant based solely  
22 on two grounds – none of which are applicable here. Mr. Geraci’s interpretation renders §§ 26057(a)  
23 and 26059 meaningless.

24 The interpretation also applies the same meaning to two separate words. *In re Austin P.* (2004)  
25 118 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1124, 1130 (“When different terms are used in parts of the same statutory scheme, they  
26  
27  
28



1 are presumed to have different meanings.”). The mandatory provisions of Section 26057(a) apply to  
2 the *applicant*<sup>8</sup> or premises, while the permissive provisions of 26057(b) apply to the *application*.

3 Here, it is undisputed that Ms. Berry was the named applicant on the CUP application, Ms. Berry  
4 was applying for the CUP solely as Mr. Geraci’s agent, and Mr. Geraci was and always had been the  
5 party pursuing the operation of a marijuana dispensary at the Property. As the central purpose of the  
6 alleged November 2, 2016 agreement was Mr. Cotton’s operation of a marijuana dispensary at the  
7 Property, and his interest was never disclosed, the alleged agreement violated applicable state law and  
8 policy and cannot be enforced. *Homami, supra* at 1109.

9 **V. The jury failed to apply an objective standard to both parties, and the Response confirms**  
10 **as much.**

11 In the Response, Mr. Geraci argues that the subjective/objective standard argument “is simply  
12 Mr. Cotton’s interpretation of the facts” and then goes on to argue that Mr. Geraci “*felt* he was being  
13 extorted.” (Resp. at 16:20-24, 17:3-6) (emphasis added.) The objective manifestations set forth in the  
14 November 2, 2016 e-mail correspondence, the actions of Mr. Geraci thereafter, and the content of the  
15 draft agreements are not in dispute. The issue before the Court is whether Mr. Geraci’s subjective intent,  
16 beliefs, and feelings can be considered by the jury.

17 First, in explaining his November 2, 2016 e-mail confirming he would provide Mr. Cotton a 10%  
18 equity position in the contemplated marijuana dispensary, Mr. Geraci testified that he did not read the  
19 entirety of Mr. Cotton’s e-mail. However, a party cannot claim he did not read an offer before accepting  
20 it. *See Stewart v. Preston Pipeline Inc.* (2005) 134 Cal.App.4th 1565, 1587 (plaintiff’s claim that he did  
21 not read the agreement before signing it did not raise a triable issue of mutual assent) (internal citations  
22 omitted).

23 Second, the Response argues that Mr. Geraci felt he was being extorted and that the facts  
24 supporting Mr. Cotton’s argument are “equally supportive of Mr. Geraci’s and [Ms.] Austin’s testimony  
25 that Mr. Geraci *felt* he was being extorted by Mr. Cotton and requested [Ms.] Austin to please draft new  
26 contracts.” (Resp. at 17:4-6) (emphasis added.) A person’s undisclosed feelings is subjective and should  
27

28 <sup>8</sup> The applicable term “applicant” was defined in § 26001(a)(1), which does not make the terms “applicant” and “application”  
synonymous.



1 have been disregarded by the jury. *Stewart, supra* at 1587 (a party's subjective intent  
2 is irrelevant). Moreover, none of the documents or communications produced at trial reference or  
3 otherwise suggest extortion. Mr. Geraci's subjective and inflammatory feelings have no application to  
4 the issues.

5 It is worth noting here that, as it relates to Mr. Geraci using attorney-client privilege as a sword  
6 and a shield, the Response argues that *documents* were produced. (Resp. at 18:24-19:9) (emphasis  
7 added.)<sup>9</sup> The issue is not about the production of documents; it is the withholding of *communications*  
8 that were then used at trial to introduce evidence of Mr. Geraci's subjective and inflammatory feelings.

9 Third, the Response argues that Mr. Cotton waived the argument because he did not depose Ms.  
10 Austin and that, in any event, Mr. Cotton had the opportunity to cross examine Ms. Austin. (Resp. at  
11 18:22-23, 19:16-17.) As to the former, Mr. Geraci claimed privilege during discovery so attempting to  
12 take Ms. Austin's deposition would have been a futile act, which the law does not require. *Cates v.*  
13 *Chiang* (2013) 213 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 791. As to the latter, any attempt to cross-examine Ms. Austin at trial  
14 would have been pointless because no communications were disclosed and, therefore, there was no  
15 ability to impeach the testimony of either Mr. Geraci or Ms. Austin. Mr. Geraci asserted privilege during  
16 discovery then waived the privilege at trial - he cannot blow hot and cold. *A&M Records, Inc. v. Heilman*  
17 (1977) 75 Cal.App.3d 554, 566.<sup>10</sup>

18 If an objective standard was applied to both parties, based on the evidence admitted, the jury  
19 could have only reached one of two conclusions. The first conclusion is that the parties' agreement  
20 included at the very least the terms of the alleged November 2, 2016 agreement *and* the 10% interest  
21 that Mr. Geraci confirmed via e-mail. As Mr. Geraci failed and refused to recognize Mr. Cotton's 10%  
22 interest, he breached the same and cannot maintain his claim. The second conclusion the jury could  
23

---

24 <sup>9</sup> The Response argues that the Motion for New trial makes a misrepresentation to the Court regarding an order prohibiting  
25 testimony on matters that Plaintiff asserted attorney-client privilege. (See Mot. for New Trial at 14:23-15:1; Resp. at 18:5-12.). At the  
26 February 8, 2019 hearing, the Court stated unequivocally that Mr. Geraci "can't go back and reopen that area once [he has] narrowed the  
27 scope by asserting privilege." The subsequent order sustained the objection asserting privilege, but allowed some testimony on the relevant  
28 documents. The statement in the Motion for New Trial is not a misrepresentation particularly given the Court's statements at the hearing  
that there is a "price to be paid" for asserting privilege.

<sup>10</sup> Mr. Geraci attempts to distinguish *A&M Records* based upon the type of privilege asserted. (Resp. at 20:4-6.) There is no  
meaningful distinction between the use of the 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment or attorney-client privilege as a sword and a shield, and the Response does  
not cite to any case law to supporting the distinction. The "blow hot and cold" doctrine has a long and broad application when parties  
attempt to take inconsistent positions. See e.g. *McDaniels v. General Ins. Co. of America* (1934) 1 Cal.App.2d 454, 459-60. There is no  
suggestion or authority that the doctrine would not apply here.



1 have reached, based upon the November 2, 2016 e-mail correspondence and subsequent exchange of  
2 draft agreements, is that the parties had an agreement to agree – which is not enforceable. The jury  
3 found neither.

4 Instead, the jury applied a subjective standard to Mr. Geraci. Mr. Geraci defended his November  
5 2, 2016 e-mail and subsequent exchange of draft agreements on two subjective grounds – his testimony  
6 that he did not read the entire e-mail and his feeling/belief that he was being extorted. This was improper  
7 and a new trial is warranted.

8 **VI. CONCLUSION**

9 The Motion for New Trial should be granted. The alleged November 2, 2016 agreement is illegal  
10 as it fails to comply with express provisions of the SDMC, as well as the policies of the SDMC and  
11 AUMA. Second, the jury applied an objective standard to Mr. Cotton's conduct and a subjective  
12 standard to Mr. Geraci's. Thus, for the reasons set forth in the Motion for New Trial and this Reply, the  
13 relief sought in the Motion for New Trial should be granted.

14 DATED this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2019.

15 TIFFANY & BOSCO, P.A.

16  
17  
18 By: 

19 EVAN P. SCHUBE  
20 Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Complainant  
21 Darryl Cotton  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY STATE BAR NO. 28,849 NAME: Evan P. Schube, Esq. FIRM NAME: Tiffany & Bosco, P.A. STREET ADDRESS: 1455 Frazee Road, Suite 820 CITY: San Diego STATE: CA ZIP CODE: 92108 TELEPHONE NO.: (619) 501-3503 FAX NO.: E-MAIL ADDRESS: eps@tblaw.com ATTORNEY FOR (name): Defendant/Cross-Complainant Darryl Cotton		FOR COURT USE ONLY     CASE NUMBER: 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL  JUDICIAL OFFICER: The Honorable Joel R. Wohlfeil  DEPARTMENT: C-73
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF San Diego STREET ADDRESS: 330 West Broadway MAILING ADDRESS: 330 West Broadway CITY AND ZIP CODE: San Diego, CA 92101 BRANCH NAME: Central Division - Civil		
PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: LARRY GERACI DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: DARRYL COTTON, et al.		
PROOF OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE		

1. I am at least 18 years old.
  - a. My residence or business address is (specify):  
1455 Frazee Road, Suite 820  
San Diego, CA 92108
  - b. My electronic service address is (specify):  
ybrinkman@tblaw.com
2. I electronically served the following documents (exact titles):  
Reply in Support of Motion for New Trial

☐ The documents served are listed in an attachment. (Form POS-050(D)/EFS-050(D) may be used for this purpose.)

3. I electronically served the documents listed in 2 as follows:
  - a. Name of person served: Michael R. Weinstein, Ferris & Britton, APC  
On behalf of (name or names of parties represented, if person served is an attorney):  
Plaintiff/Cross-Defendant LARRY GERACI and Cross Defendant REBECCA BERRY
  - b. Electronic service address of person served:  
mweinstein@ferrisbritton.com
  - c. On (date): September 30, 2019

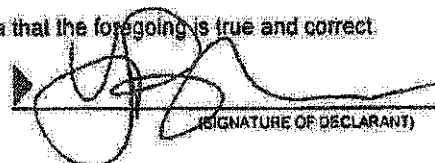
☒ The documents listed in item 2 were served electronically on the persons and in the manner described in an attachment.  
(Form POS-050(P)/EFS-050(P) may be used for this purpose.)

Date: September 30, 2019

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Yvette Brinkman

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF DECLARANT)

  
(SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT)

Page 1 of 1



SHORT TITLE:

Larry Geraci v. Darryl Cotton

CASE NUMBER:

37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

**ATTACHMENT TO PROOF OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE (PERSONS SERVED)***(This attachment is for use with form POS-050/EFS-050.)***NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND OTHER APPLICABLE INFORMATION ABOUT PERSONS SERVED:**

<u>Name of Person Served</u> <i>(If the person served is an attorney, the party or parties represented should also be stated.)</i>	<u>Electronic Service Address</u>	<u>Date of Electronic Service</u>
Jacob P. Austin, Esq., Atty for Darryl Cotton	jpa@jacobaustinesq.com	Date: 09/30/2019
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____
		Date: _____



1

2 ROUGH DRAFT FOR FRIDAY AM IN DEPARTMENT 73, CENTRAL

3 Number five:

4 THE COURT: Item five, Geraci versus Cotton, case

5 number 100173.

6 MR. WEINSTEIN: Good morning, Your Honor.

7 Scott Weinstein and Scott Toothacre on behalf of

8 Mr. Geraci and Ms. --, who is not a part of this conference.

9 THE COURT: And Counsel?

10 MR. SCHUABE: Good morning, Your Honor. Evan

11 Schuabe on behalf of Mr. Cotton.

12 THE COURT: All right. Did I hear you two say

13 that you were submitting?

14 MR. WEINSTEIN: Yeah. We are submitting, Your

15 Honor, with time to respond.

16 THE COURT: All right. Counsel?

17 MR. SCHUABE: Thank you. I'll get to the

18 illegality of the contract issue first. The fact is it

19 cuts to the heart of the motion that we filed and the

20 biggest issue.

21 A couple of items I wanted to raise with the Court, a

22 couple of factual items I wanted to raise with the Court.



23 First one, on Exhibit H of our motion, is a leave to  
24 file the application to CUP applications that were filed.  
25 In general application, which is trial Exhibit 4200, it's  
26 states that "notice of violation is required to be  
27 disclosed," and skip back to page four of the same trial  
28 exhibit, the ownership disclosure statement, it also says,



1 "the name of any person of interest in the property must  
2 also be disclosed and it states to potentially attach pages  
3 if needed.

4 THE COURT: So you are saying the contract is  
5 unenforceable?

6 MR. SCHUABE: Yes.

7 THE COURT: As a matter of law?

8 MR. SCHUABE: Yes. CUP was a condition precedent  
9 to the contract.

10 THE COURT: Counsel, up until this point in time,  
11 this case was filed in 017. Your side has been screaming  
12 at the Court and filed multiple writs asking me to  
13 adjudicate the contract as a matter of law in favor of your  
14 side. Now you are asking me in after an adverse finding to  
15 adjudicate the law for the other side, you are doing a 180.  
16 Truly, you are doing a 180.

17 MR. SCHUABE: I came in on a limited scope. I  
18 don't have the background.

19 THE COURT: I do. They do. They have been  
20 sitting --

21 MR. SCHUABE: But my understanding was there were  
22 the motions that were made were based upon my client's



23 understanding of what the agreement is which is not  
24 specifically related to the November 2, 2016 agreement that  
25 the jury found. Our motion is a bit more limited in that  
26 regard. I may be wrong. That's my understanding of the  
27 background of the case.

28 THE COURT: Again, from the Court's perspective as



1 a matter of law up to this point, you have been asking me  
2 to adjudicate the contract in your favor. Now you're  
3 asking the Court to adjudicate the contract as a matter of  
4 law against the other side.

5 Counsel, shouldn't this have been raised at some  
6 earlier point in time?

7 MR. SCHUABE: Should it have, Your Honor? My  
8 personal opinion is that it should have been raised before  
9 but it was not and we are what are and so hence the reason  
10 why we're raising the issue now on a motion for new trial.  
11 I think what has been referred to before, the illegality  
12 argument has been raised before and raised in the context  
13 of reference to state law and and Section 2640 of the  
14 California business and professions code, I believe what  
15 was not conveyed to the Court was that these requirements  
16 for these forms, the specific provisions in the San Diego  
17 Municipal code that they require those disclosures and  
18 require applicant provide information. The information was  
19 not provided. And --

20 THE COURT: Even if you are correct, hasn't that  
21 train come and gone? The judgment has been entered. You  
22 are raising this for the first time?



23 MR. SCHUABE: Your Honor, illegality of the  
24 contract can be raised any time whether in the beginning or  
25 during the case or on appeal.

26 THE COURT: So it's akin to a jurisdictional  
27 challenge?

28 MR. SCHUABE: I don't know if it's akin to a



1 jurisdictional challenge but the issue can be raised --

2 THE COURT: But at some point, doesn't your side  
3 waive the right to assert this argument? At some point?

4 MR. SCHUABE: I am not suggesting we waived that.  
5 The case law I saw in the motion cited that there is a duty  
6 and the duty continues and so I am not aware if there is  
7 anything that suggests that we waived that argument.

8 THE COURT: Anything else, counsel?

9 MR. SCHUABE: The other thing I'd like to point  
10 out, section 114.01 of San Diego Municipal Code  
11 specifically states that every applicant prior be furnished  
12 true and complete information. And that's obviously not  
13 what happened here. I think it's undisputed and the  
14 reasoning for the failure to disclose, there is no  
15 exception to either the San Diego Municipal code or failure  
16 to disclose.

17 THE COURT: Thank you, very much.

18 MR. SCHUABE: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: I am not inclined to change the  
20 Court's view. Did either one of you need to be heard?

21 MR. TOOTHACRE: Just to make a record. One  
22 comment with respect to the illegality argument.



23 Obviously, we agree with the comments of the Court but the  
24 failure to make these disclosures in the CUP, it doesn't  
25 make the contract between Geraci and cotton unenforceable.  
26 It's one thing to say that the contract or the form wasn't  
27 properly filled out, that doesn't make the contract  
28 unenforceable. That's all we have for the record.



1 THE COURT: Counsel, the Court observed this case  
2 throughout the entirety, including at trial. Quite  
3 frankly, I thought your client did well on the witness  
4 stand. Truly. But the jury categorically reflected your  
5 side's claim and I am persuaded everybody got a fair trial  
6 here. The Court confirms the tentative ruling as the order  
7 of the Court. I will direct plaintiff's side to serve  
8 notice of the decision. Thank you very much.

9 MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.

10 MR. TOOTHACRE: Thank you, Your Honor.

11 (END OF PROCEEDING AT 9:23 AM)

12

13



1 Jacob P. Austin [SBN 290303]  
2 The Law Office of Jacob Austin  
3 1455 Frazee Road, Suite 500  
4 San Diego, CA 92108  
5 Telephone: (619) 357-6850  
6 Facsimile: (888) 357-8501  
7 E-mail: JacobAustinEsq@gmail.com

**FILED**  
San Diego Superior Court

SEP 12 2018

By: \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy

Attorney for Defendant/Cross-Complainant DARRYL COTTON

8 **SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**  
9 **COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, HALL OF JUSTICE**

11 LARRY GERACI, an individual,  
12 Plaintiff,

13 vs.

14 DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and  
15 DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,  
16 Defendants.

Case No. 37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF  
DISQUALIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
CCP §170.1(a)(6)(A)(iii) AND  
CCP §170.1(a)(6)(B)

17  
18 AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.  
19

21 **TO THE HONORABLE JOEL R. WOHLFEIL, JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT:**

22 **PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that this Verified Statement of Disqualification is a request by  
23 Attorney Jacob P. Austin ("Counsel") that Judge Wohlfel recuse himself as the judicial officer presiding  
24 over the above-captioned proceeding based upon the facts and evidence set forth below (the  
25 "Statement").

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

I. INTRODUCTION

1. Counsel brings forth this Statement pursuant to (i) California Code of Civil Procedure ("CCP") § 170.1(a)(6)(A)(iii) on the grounds that a "person aware of the facts might reasonably entertain a doubt that the judge would be able to be impartial," and (ii) CCP § 170.1(a)(6)(B) on the grounds that the facts demonstrate "[b]ias or prejudice toward a lawyer in the proceeding."

2. As a threshold issue, Counsel notes that this Statement arises in part from the denial of two motions brought before Judge Wohlfeil. On August 30, 2018 Counsel filed a Petition for Writ of Mandate, Supersedeas and/or Other Appropriate Relief ("Writ Petition") for appellate review from the denial of the two motions. The Writ Petition is material to this Statement, a copy thereof is attached as Exhibit A. The supporting Exhibits to the Writ Petition are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

3. Summarily, this action arises from a real estate contract dispute between Plaintiff Larry Geraci ("Plaintiff") and defendant Darryl Cotton ("Defendant"). Both Plaintiff and Defendant admit that on November 2, 2016: (i) they reached an agreement for the sale of Defendant's real property ("Property") to Plaintiff; (ii) the sale was contingent upon Plaintiff obtaining approval from the City of San Diego ("City") of a Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") that would allow the operation of a for-profit medical marijuana outlet at the Property (the "Business"); (iii) they executed a three-sentence document that reflects Defendant received \$10,000 in cash from Plaintiff (the "November Document"); and (iv) Plaintiff, within hours of the execution of the November Document and in response to a specific request by Defendant for written assurance, specifically confirmed via email that the three-sentence November Document is not the final agreement for the sale of the Property (the "Confirmation Email").

4. Plaintiff alleges the November Document is the final and completely integrated agreement for the sale of the Property.

5. Defendant alleges the November Document is a document memorializing his receipt of \$10,000 in cash and that the parties reached an oral agreement for a joint venture to develop the Business at the Property (the "Joint Venture Agreement" hereinafter "JVA"). The JVA was to be reduced to writing by Plaintiff's attorney and to include, *inter alia*, a 10% equity position for him in the contemplated business.



1       6. In March of 2017, Plaintiff brought forth suit alleging that the November Document is  
2 the completely integrated agreement and seeking specific performance to force the sale from Defendant  
3 to himself.

4       7. Plaintiff has maintained throughout the course of this litigation that the Confirmation  
5 Email, that negates the entire basis of his Complaint, is barred by the parol evidence rule ("PER").

6       8. In April of 2018, when confronted with case law allowing the admission of the  
7 Confirmation Email and other parol evidence as proof of a fraud, Plaintiff submitted a declaration  
8 alleging for the first time that he sent the Confirmation Email by *mistake* and that on November 3, 2016,  
9 Defendant (i) orally disavowed the interest in the CUP that Plaintiff had promised to him in the  
10 Confirmation Email and (ii) agreed the November Document is a completely integrated agreement for  
11 the sale of the Property to Plaintiff. Plaintiff provided no explanation why he waited over a year after  
12 filing suit to allege such a material and critical factual statement.

13       9. It is Counsel's absolute belief, based on facts admitted to by Plaintiff, that this action is  
14 frivolous and a stereotypical malicious prosecution action. Plaintiff is seeking to fraudulently  
15 misrepresent the November Document as completely integrated agreement for his purchase of the  
16 Property in order to deprive Defendant the benefit of the parties' bargain reached on November 2, 2016  
17 that included an equity position in the Business anticipated to be highly lucrative.

18       10. "Whether a contract is integrated is a question of law when the evidence of integration is  
19 not in dispute." *Founding Members of the Newport Beach Country Club v. Newport Beach Country*  
20 *Club, Inc.* (2003) 109 Cal.App.4th 944, 954. "The crucial threshold inquiry, therefore, and one for  
21 the court to decide, is whether the parties intended their written agreement to be fully integrated.  
22 [Citations.]" *Brandwein v. Butler* (2013) 218 Cal.App.4th 1485, 1510 (emphasis added).

23       11. Judge Wohlfeil, despite repeated oral and written requests for over a year, has never  
24 addressed the crucial threshold inquiry of contract integration.

25       12. In response to evidence and arguments presented by Defendant (while representing  
26 himself pro se) that prove the November Document is not completely integrated, Judge Wohlfeil  
27 defended Plaintiff's attorneys Michael Weinstein ("Weinstein") and Gina Austin ("Mrs. Austin") (no  
28 relation to Counsel Jacob P. Austin). Specifically, Judge Wohlfeil stated from the bench that he is



1 personally acquainted with Weinstein and Mrs. Austin and that he does not believe they would act  
2 unethically by filing a meritless suit.<sup>1</sup> Furthermore, Judge Wohlfeil stated on a separate occasion that  
3 he has known Weinstein for decades since early in their careers and that he "may have made" the  
4 statement regarding his belief about Weinstein and Mrs. Austin's inability to be unethical.

5 13. Pursuant to *Casa Herrera, Inc. v. Beydoun* (2004) 32 Cal.4th 336, had Judge Wohlfeil  
6 addressed the crucial threshold inquiry of contract integration and found that the November Document  
7 was not a completely integrated agreement because of the PER, then Weinstein and Mrs. Austin would  
8 be open to a cause of action for malicious prosecution. *Casa Herrera, Inc. v. Beydoun* (2004) 32 Cal.4th  
9 336, 349 ("we hold that terminations based on the parol evidence rule are favorable for malicious  
10 prosecution purposes.").

11 14. Counsel understands that "the mere fact a judicial officer rules against a party does not  
12 show bias. [Citation.] It is a well-settled truism, however, that the '*trial of a case should not only be*  
13 *fair in fact, but it should also appear to be fair.*' [Citations.]" *In re Marriage of Tharp* (2010) 188  
14 Cal.App.4th 1295, 1328 (emphasis added). In this case, fairness and the *appearance of fairness* will be  
15 achieved only if the entire case is reassigned to another judicial officer because on these facts, as proven  
16 below, this case should not even have to reach a jury trial. Given the facts of the case and Judge  
17 Wohlfeil's comments and rulings, it can reasonably appear that Judge Wohlfeil has ruled against  
18 Defendant because he (i) is seeking to unjustly use his position as a judicial officer to protect Weinstein  
19 and Mrs. Austin from a malicious prosecution action and/or (ii) has a fixed opinion that Weinstein and  
20 Mrs. Austin are incapable of being unethical to a degree that it impairs his ability to impartially weigh  
21 any facts and evidence involving their acts.

22 15. The undisputed facts set forth below in Section II. (Material Factual and Procedural  
23 Background) are laid out chronologically and are meant to support the following six factual findings:

24 a. Plaintiff is before Judge Wohlfeil as part of a demonstrably unlawful scheme to  
25 acquire the CUP at issue here. Plaintiff is prohibited from owning a CUP by numerous applicable City  
26 of San Diego and State of California laws and regulations that disqualify individuals who (i) have been  
27 sanctioned for being involved in illegal marijuana commercial businesses (ii) and for failing to comply

28 <sup>1</sup> Exhibit B, ln.6-10; p.1051, ln.25-28; p.1055



1 with the applicable disclosure obligations as part of the CUP application process (meant to prevent  
2 disqualified individuals from acquiring an interest in a CUP for marijuana-related operations);

3 b. Mrs. Austin and Rebecca Berry ("Berry"), Plaintiff's employee/agent, knowingly  
4 omitted Plaintiff's ownership in the Property and the CUP application in contravention of applicable  
5 laws and regulations;

6 c. The November Document is not a completely integrated agreement pursuant to  
7 the PER and the record makes it appear that Judge Wohlfeil has consistently and systemically avoided  
8 addressing the crucial threshold inquiry of contract integration which would be the case-dispositive  
9 issue;

10 d. Judge Wohlfeil has stated, and the record makes numerous references to, his  
11 belief that Weinstein and/or Mrs. Austin would not act unethically;

12 e. Some of Judge Wohlfeil's rulings are unsupported by facts or law and, in some  
13 instances, contradicted by facts and evidence both Plaintiff and Defendant admit are true; and

14 f. If Judge Wohlfeil were to appropriately address the issue of contract integration,  
15 pursuant to the PER, Weinstein and Mrs. Austin would be exposed to legal and financial liability for  
16 filing and/or maintaining a malicious prosecution action.

## 17 II. MATERIAL FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

18 A. *Plaintiff has a history of owning/managing illegal marijuana dispensaries that disqualify him*  
19 *from owning a for-profit Marijuana Outlet; Judge Wohlfeil has never addressed why he*  
20 *allows this case to continue when on its face Plaintiff is using this action to effectuate a fraud.*

21 16. Plaintiff has been a named defendant and sanctioned in at least three actions by the City  
22 for owning/managing illegal marijuana dispensaries. See *City of San Diego v. The Tree Club*  
23 *Cooperative* Case No. 37-2014-00020897-CU-MC-CTL, *City of San Diego v. CCSquared Wellness*  
24 *Cooperative* Case No. 37-2015-00004430-CU-MC-CTL and, *City of San Diego v. LMJ 35th Street*  
25 *Property LP, et al.*, Case No. 37-2015-000000972.<sup>2</sup>

26  
27  
28 <sup>2</sup> Exhibit C, Stipulation of Judgment, Preliminary Injunction Order



1 17. Forms DS-190 (Affidavit for Medical Marijuana Consumer Cooperatives for Conditional  
2 Use Permit (CUP))<sup>3</sup> and DS-318 (Ownership Disclosure Statement)<sup>4</sup> are two of the forms required by  
3 the City Development Services Department as part of the application process for a CUP (the "CUP  
4 Application Forms").

5 18. In relevant part, Form DS-318 states: "Please list below the owner(s) and tenant(s) (if  
6 applicable) of the above referenced property. The list must include the names and addresses of all  
7 persons who have an interest in the property, recorded or otherwise, and state the type of property  
8 interest (e.g., tenants who will benefit from the permit, all individuals who own the property)."<sup>5</sup>

9 19. Berry is the employee and agent of Plaintiff.<sup>6</sup>

10 20. Berry executed and submitted the CUP Application Forms for the Property to the City.<sup>7</sup>

11 21. Berry DID NOT list Plaintiff as a person owning or having an interest in the CUP and/or  
12 the Property as required.<sup>8</sup> Instead, she listed herself as the "Tenant/Lessee" of the Property on Form  
13 DS-318,<sup>9</sup> and "Owner" of the Property on Form DS-190.<sup>10</sup>

14 22. As described in Plaintiff's *own* submission, he admits that Berry, his agent, submitted  
15 the CUP Application Forms on his behalf:

16 Berry was the Applicant. Cotton and Berry did not have a principal-agent  
17 relationship and Berry did not submit the CUP Application on his behalf.  
18 Rather, Berry had a principal-agent relationship *with Geraci*. Berry  
19 submitted the CUP Application on behalf of Geraci who had entered into a  
20 written agreement with Cotton for the purchase of the Property.

21 Exhibit D at p.6, fn.1. (emphasis in original).

22 23. California Bus. & Prof. Code §26057(a) states that, "The licensing authority shall deny  
23 an application if either *the applicant*, or the premises for which a state license is applied, do not qualify  
24 for licensure under this division." (emphasis added).

25 <sup>3</sup> Exhibit B, p.559.

26 <sup>4</sup> Exhibit B, p.558.

27 <sup>5</sup> Exhibit B, p.558 (emphasis added).

28 <sup>6</sup> Exhibit B, p.46, ln.2-4.

<sup>7</sup> *Id.*

<sup>8</sup> Exhibit B, p.558.

<sup>9</sup> Exhibit B, p.559.

<sup>10</sup> Exhibit B, p.558.



1       24. Bus. & Prof. Code §26057(b) sets forth the criteria that *mandates denial* under Bus. &  
2 Prof. Code §26057(a).

3       25. "Conduct that constitutes grounds for denial of licensure under Chapter 2 (commencing  
4 with Section 480) of Division 1.5, except as otherwise specified in this section and Section 26059."  
5 Bus. & Prof. Code §26057(b)(2). Criteria under Bus. & Prof. Code §480 that disqualify Plaintiff from  
6 owning an interest include:

7           a. "A board may deny a license regulated by this code on the grounds that the  
8 applicant has one of the following.... *Done any act involving dishonesty, fraud, or deceit with the*  
9 *intent to substantially benefit himself or herself or another, or substantially injure another.*" Bus. &  
10 Prof. Code §480(a)(2) (emphasis added).

11           b. "A board may deny a license regulated by this code on the ground that *the*  
12 *applicant knowingly made a false statement of fact that is required to be revealed in the application*  
13 *for the license.*" Bus. & Prof. Code §480(d) (emphasis added).

14           c. "*Failure to provide information required by the licensing authority.*" Bus. &  
15 Prof. Code §26057(b)(3) (emphasis added).

16           d. "The applicant, or any of its officers, directors, or owners, has been *sanctioned*  
17 *by a licensing authority or a city, county, or city and county for unauthorized commercial cannabis*  
18 *activities, has had a license suspended or revoked under this division in the three years immediately*  
19 *preceding the date the application is filed with the licensing authority.*" Bus. & Prof. Code §26057(b)(7)  
20 (emphasis added).

21       26. San Diego Municipal Code ("SDMC") §42.1501 materially states: "It is the intent of this  
22 Division to promote and protect the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of San Diego by  
23 allowing but strictly regulating the retail sale of marijuana at *marijuana outlets*.... *It is further the intent*  
24 *of this Division to ensure that marijuana is not diverted for illegal purposes, and to limit its use to*  
25 *those persons authorized under state law.*" (Emphasis added.)

26       27. Plaintiff is disqualified from having an ownership interest in the CUP for the Property  
27 because (i) his agents knowingly did not disclose his ownership interest in the CUP Application Forms;  
28



1 (ii) he has been sanctioned for owning/managing illegal dispensaries; and (iii) this legal action is part of  
2 a fraudulent scheme to deprive Defendant of his Property by way of a frivolous lawsuit.

3 28. Plaintiff's attorney, Mrs. Austin, is handling the CUP application for the Property.  
4 Mrs. Austin is considered the premier attorney in San Diego for marijuana related CUP applications  
5 with the City of San Diego. Attached hereto as Exhibit E is an article published by the *San Diego Union*  
6 *Tribune* on August 10, 2018 entitled "San Diego's cannabis supply chain is falling into place, with one  
7 production business approved and 39 more on tap" stating that, of 24 manufacturing licenses available  
8 for marijuana businesses in the City of San Diego, Mrs. Austin represents six of the applicants who are  
9 at the "head of the pack."<sup>11</sup>

10 29. Attached hereto as Exhibit F is an email chain from Mrs. Austin specifically advising  
11 Plaintiff's architect that she wanted to review the CUP application for the Property before it was  
12 submitted to the City.

13 30. In short, the plain and clear language on the CUP Application Form required Berry to  
14 disclose Plaintiff's ownership interest in the CUP and the Property. She did not. And, Mrs. Austin,  
15 specializing in marijuana law, *knew* that Berry should have listed Plaintiff as an individual with an  
16 interest in the CUP and the Property.

17 31. Had Plaintiff submitted the CUP Application under his own name, it would have been  
18 denied by the City pursuant to the applicable state and local laws and regulations referenced above.

19 32. To date, Judge Wohlfeil has *never* addressed why he allows this action to continue when  
20 even Plaintiff has admitted to the facts above that prove he and his agents have violated numerous  
21 applicable disclosure laws and regulations. If Judge Wohlfeil addressed this issue, Mrs. Austin would  
22 be legally liable for purposefully omitting Plaintiff from the applicable disclosure requirements

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27  
28 <sup>11</sup> Exhibit E, San Diego Union Tribune, *San Diego's cannabis supply chain is falling into place, with one production business approved and 39 more on tap*, <http://www.sandiegouniontribune.com/news/politics/sd-me-weed-production-20180810-story.html>, August 10, 2018 last accessed September 10, 2018



1 B. Judge Wohlfell has consistently refused to address the threshold and case-dispositive issue of  
2 contract integration; which, if he did, would result in this matter being adjudicated in  
3 Defendant's favor and expose Weinstein and Mrs. Austin (and others) to liability for  
4 malicious prosecution.

5 33. Neither Plaintiff nor Defendant dispute that on November 2, 2016 they met, reached an  
6 agreement for the sale of the Property to Plaintiff, and executed the November Document. The parties,  
7 however, dispute the terms reached and the nature of the November Document.<sup>12</sup>

8 34. On November 2, 2016 at 3:11 p.m., after the parties reached their agreement and  
9 Defendant executed the November Document, Plaintiff emailed Defendant a copy of the November  
10 Document.<sup>13</sup>

11 35. At 6:55 p.m. Defendant replied:

12 Thank you for meeting today. Since we executed the Purchase Agreement  
13 in your office for the sale price of the property I just noticed the 10% equity  
14 position in the dispensary was not language added into that document. I just  
15 want to make sure that we're not missing that language in any final  
16 agreement as it is a factored element in my decision to sell the property. I'll  
17 be fine if you would simply acknowledge that here in a reply.

18 Exhibit B, p.497 (emphasis added).

19 36. At 9:13 p.m., Plaintiff replied: "No no problem at all" (the "Confirmation Email"). (*Id.*)

20 37. For approximately five months after execution of the November Document, the parties  
21 exchanged numerous emails, texts and calls regarding various issues related to, *inter alia*, the CUP  
22 Application, drafts of the JVA for the sale of the Property and Defendant's equity position in the  
23 Business.

24 38. Copies of 15 email chains representing *all* email communications exchanged by Plaintiff  
25 and Defendant during the period October 24, 2016 to March 21, 2017 (the "Email Communications")  
26 were submitted to the Fourth District Court of Appeal as Exhibit 9 to the Petition. See Exhibit B, p.487-  
27 555.

28 <sup>12</sup> Exhibit B, 635-652. [ROA 47].

<sup>13</sup> Exhibit B, p.492-493; p.494-495.



1 39. Copies of *all* text communications exchanged by Plaintiff and Defendant during the  
2 period July 21, 2016 to May 8, 2017 (the "Text Communications") were submitted to the Fourth District  
3 Court of Appeal as Exhibit 9 to the Petition. See Exhibit Bp.392-421.

4 40. All the Email and Text Communications prove incontrovertibly that the parties met  
5 sometime in July of 2016, negotiated for several months thereafter and their negotiations culminated in  
6 an oral agreement on November 2, 2016 (JVA). Thereafter, as evidenced by their communications and  
7 the draft agreements Plaintiff forwarded to Defendant, the parties were working to reduce the JVA to  
8 writing until their relationship deteriorated because Plaintiff intentionally attempted to deprive  
9 Defendant of his 10% agreed-upon equity position.

10 41. The most notable Text and Email Communications clearly evidencing that the parties  
11 entered into the JVA and were working to reduce the JVA to writing when the relationship became  
12 hostile include the following:

13 42. On February 27, 2017, Plaintiff sent an email to Defendant stating: "Attached is the  
14 draft purchase of the property for 400k. The additional contract for the 400k should be in today and I  
15 will forward it to you as well."<sup>14</sup> The document attached to his email was entitled: "AGREEMENT OF  
16 PURCHASE AND SALE OF REAL PROPERTY" (the "Draft Purchase Agreement").<sup>15</sup> The  
17 introduction to the Draft Purchase Agreement states:

18 THIS AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE OF REAL  
19 PROPERTY ("Agreement") is made and entered into this    day of           ,  
20 2017, by and between DARRYL COTTON, an individual resident of San  
21 Diego, CA ("Seller"), and 6176 FEDERAL BLVD TRUST dated   2017  ,  
or its assignee ("Buyer").

22 Exhibit B, p.503 (emphasis added).

23 43. The Draft Purchase Agreement neither provides for nor mentions (i) the employment of  
24 Defendant by Plaintiff in any capacity as part of the transaction, or (ii) that the Draft Purchase Agreement  
25 is an amendment and/or renegotiation of an existing agreement.

26  
27  
28 <sup>14</sup> Exhibit B, p.501-502. [ROA 237].

<sup>15</sup> Exhibit B, p.503-528. [ROA 237].



1 44. On March 2, 2017, Plaintiff emailed Defendant a document entitled "SIDE  
2 AGREEMENT" (the "First Draft Side Agreement").<sup>16</sup> The Recitals to the Side Agreement state:

3 WHEREAS, the Seller and Buyer desire to enter into a Purchase Agreement  
4 (the "Purchase Agreement"), dated of even date herewith, pursuant to which  
5 the Seller shall sell to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from the Seller, the  
6 property located at 6176 Federal Blvd., San Diego, California 92114 (the  
7 "Property"); and

8 WHEREAS, the purchase price for the Property is Four Hundred Thousand  
9 Dollars (\$400,000); and

10 WHEREAS, a condition to the Purchase Agreement is that Buyer and Seller  
11 enter into this Side Agreement that addresses the terms under which Seller  
12 shall move his existing business located on the Property.

13 Exhibit B, p.531.

14 45. The First Draft Side Agreement neither provides for nor mentions (i) the employment of  
15 Defendant by Plaintiff in any capacity as part of the transaction, or (ii) that the draft purchase agreement  
16 is an amendment and/or renegotiation of an existing agreement.

17 46. On March 6, 2017, Defendant told Plaintiff that he would be attending a local cannabis  
18 event at which Mrs. Austin would be the keynote speaker. Plaintiff texted Defendant saying he could  
19 speak directly with Mrs. Austin at the event regarding revisions to the agreements: "*Gina Austin is there*  
20 *she has a red jacket on if you want to have a conversation with her.*"<sup>17</sup>

21 47. Defendant was not able to make the event, but Joe Hurtado ("Hurtado") – a transaction  
22 adviser whom Defendant had engaged on a contingent basis to help him sell the Property to a new buyer  
23 if Plaintiff breached the agreement – did attend.<sup>18</sup>

24 48. Hurtado spoke with Mrs. Austin, letting her know that Defendant would not be attending,  
25 and that Defendant was concerned because the First Draft Purchase Agreement he had received did not  
26 contain a provision regarding Defendant's 10% equity interest in the Business.<sup>19</sup>

27 <sup>16</sup> Exhibit B, p.529-536. [ROA 237].

28 <sup>17</sup> Exhibit B, p.421. [ROA 237].

<sup>18</sup> Exhibit B, p.385, ln.6-13 [ROA 237].

<sup>19</sup> Exhibit B, p.591, ln.8-18 [ROA 237].



1 49. Mrs. Austin confirmed that she was working to reduce the JVA to writing and would  
2 forward it shortly. ("My conversation with Mrs. Austin was short, clear, direct, unambiguous and with  
3 no possibility for misinterpretation. Mrs. Austin acknowledged that she was working on the drafts for  
4 Plaintiff's purchase of Mr. Cotton's Property and that no final agreement had yet been executed.")<sup>20</sup>

5 50. The next day on March 7, 2017, Plaintiff emailed Defendant a second draft Side  
6 Agreement (the "Second Draft Side Agreement").<sup>21</sup>

7 51. The metadata to the Second Draft Side Agreement reflects Mrs. Austin as the "creator"  
8 and "author" of the Second Draft Side agreement, and that the document was created on March 6, 2017  
9 (the "Metadata Evidence").<sup>22</sup>

10 52. The cover email to the March 7, 2017 email Plaintiff sent to Defendant stated:

11  
12 Hi Darryl, I have not reviewed this yet but wanted you to look at it and give  
13 me your thoughts. Talking to Matt, the 10k a month might be difficult to hit  
until the sixth month . . . can we do 5k, and on the seventh month start 10k?

14 Exhibit B, p.541-542 (the "March Request Email").

15 53. The Recitals to the Second Draft Side Agreement state:

16 WHEREAS, the Seller and Buyer have entered into a Purchase Agreement  
17 (the "Purchase Agreement"), dated as of approximate even date herewith,  
18 pursuant to which the Seller shall sell to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase  
19 from the Seller, the property located at 6176 Federal Blvd., San Diego,  
California 92114 (the "Property");

20 WHEREAS, The Buyer intends to operate a licensed medical cannabis at  
21 the property ("Business"); and

22 WHEREAS, in conjunction with Buyer's purchase of the Property, Buyer  
23 has agreed to pay Seller \$400,000.00 to reimburse and otherwise  
24 compensate Seller for Seller relocating his business located at the Property,  
25 and to share in certain profits of Buyer's future Business.<sup>23</sup>

26  
27 <sup>20</sup> Exhibit B, p.591, ln.19-21 [ROA 237].

28 <sup>21</sup> Exhibit B, p.543-546. [ROA 237].

<sup>22</sup> Exhibit B, p.329.

<sup>23</sup> Exhibit B, p.543-546 [ROA 237] (emphasis added).



1 54. The Second Draft Side Agreement provides that Defendant would receive 10% of the net  
2 profits of the Business, instead of the "10% equity position" agreed upon by the parties in the JVA and  
3 specifically confirmed by Plaintiff in the Confirmation Email.<sup>24</sup>

4 55. The Second Draft Side Agreement neither provides for nor mentions (i) the employment  
5 of Defendant by Plaintiff in any capacity as part of the transaction, or (ii) that the draft purchase  
6 agreement is an amendment and/or renegotiation of an existing agreement.

7 56. On March 21, 2017, after Plaintiff failed to respond to numerous written requests for  
8 assurance of performance – i.e., that he would honor the JVA and provide Defendant a "10% equity  
9 position" in the Business – Defendant terminated the JVA as a result of Plaintiff's breach.<sup>25</sup>

10 57. After terminating the JVA on March 21, 2017, Defendant entered into a written  
11 agreement for the sale of the Property with a third party (the "Third-Party Sale").<sup>26</sup>

12 58. On March 22, 2017, Plaintiffs' attorney, Weinstein, emailed Defendant a copy of the  
13 Complaint filed in this action the preceding day asserting causes of action for breach of contract and  
14 specific performance and alleging the November Document is the final agreement for the sale of  
15 Defendant's Property.<sup>27</sup>

16 59. Defendant filed a cross-complaint against Plaintiff and his agent/employee Rebecca  
17 Berry ("Berry"). His operative Second Amended Cross-Complaint filed on August 25, 2017 asserts  
18 causes of action for breach of contract, intentional misrepresentation, negligent misrepresentation, false  
19 promise and declaratory relief.<sup>28</sup>

20 60. On October 6, 2017, Defendant filed a verified Petition for Writ of Mandate pursuant to  
21 Code of Civil Procedure §1085 seeking an alternative writ of mandate and a peremptory writ of mandate  
22 directing the City to recognize Defendant as the sole applicant with respect to Conditional Use Permit  
23 Application-Project No. 52066 the CUP on the Property (the "City Action").<sup>29</sup>

24  
25  
26 <sup>24</sup> Exhibit B, p.343-346 [ROA 237].

27 <sup>25</sup> Exhibit B, p.885 [ROA 160].

<sup>26</sup> Exhibit B, p.895-906 [ROA 160].

28 <sup>27</sup> Exhibit B, p.625, ln.15-17; p.626, ln.6-11. [ROA 1].

<sup>28</sup> Exhibit B, p.634-659 [ROA 47].

<sup>29</sup> Exhibit B, p.681-691.



1           61. The dispositive issue in the instant action and the City Action is whether the November  
2 Document is a completely integrated agreement.

3           62. As repeatedly noted, Judge Wohlfeil has never undertaken what should be the "crucial  
4 threshold inquiry [to determine] whether the parties intended their written agreement to be fully  
5 integrated. [Citations.]" *Brandwein v. Butler* (2013) 218 Cal.App.4th 1485, 1510 (emphasis added).

6           63. Defendant has, on no less than six occasions, three of which were in open court by  
7 counsel and co-counsel, requested that Judge Wohlfeil please provide his reasoning for repeatedly  
8 finding that the November Document is a completely integrated agreement throughout the course of this  
9 litigation.<sup>30</sup> On more than two occasions Defendant has literally begged Judge Wohlfeil in writing and  
10 orally at hearings to explain why the Confirmation Email, which Plaintiff admits he sent in a sworn  
11 declaration, does not prove the November Document is not a completely integrated agreement.  
12 Specifically, he stated "I BEG the Court at the hearing to please articulate to me (i) which facts in the  
13 record and (ii) on what legal authority it was persuaded that I am not going to prevail on the merits  
14 on my cause of action for breach of contract."<sup>31</sup>

15           64. On July 13, 2018, Judge Wohlfeil denied Defendant's Motion for Judgement on the  
16 Pleadings ("MJOP"). During oral argument, Counsel repeatedly asked Judge Wohlfeil to address  
17 dispositive issue of contract integration.<sup>32</sup>

18           **THE COURT:** Good morning to each of you two. Interesting motion  
19 particularly combined with your request for judicial notice. Is there  
20 anything else that you'd like to add?

21           **MR. AUSTIN:** Well, I would like an explanation. So Mr. Geraci, the  
22 plaintiff in this case, he submitted the declaration admitting essentially  
23 that -

24 <sup>30</sup> Exhibit B, p. 22, ln. 21- p. 23, ln. 1;  
25 Exhibit G p.4, ln.13-15 [ROA 128] MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF DARRYL  
26 COTTON'S *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR A STAY, OR, ALTERNATIVELY JUDGEMENT ON THE PLEADINGS;  
27 Exhibit H p. 5 lines 5-7 [ROA 166] OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF/CROSS-DEFENDANT LARRY GERACI'S *EX*  
28 *PARTE* APPLICATION FOR AN ORDER SHORTENING TIME TO HEAR MOTION FOR MONETARY AND  
ESCALATING/TERMINATING SANCTIONS AGAINST DEFENDANT AND CROSS-COMPLAINANT, DARRYL  
COTTON; Exhibit B, p. 11-15.

<sup>31</sup> Exhibit B, p. 22, ln. 21- p. 23, ln. 1; Exhibit H p. 5 lines 5-7 [ROA 166] OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF/CROSS-  
DEFENDANT LARRY GERACI'S *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR AN ORDER SHORTENING TIME TO HEAR  
MOTION FOR MONETARY AND ESCALATING SANCTIONS

<sup>32</sup> Exhibit B, p.1226-1227 [ROA 253].



1 **THE COURT:** It's the "essentially" part that I don't agree with. You make  
2 those same comments in your paper. There's four separate causes of  
3 action....

4 **THE COURT:** The court wasn't persuaded that even if I were grant the  
5 request to take judicial notice of a declaration granted of a party opponent,  
6 it's still not dispositive of the entire complaint. And that's what your motion  
7 is directed to, isn't it.

8 **MR. AUSTIN:** Well -

9 **THE COURT:** - in it's entirety?

10 **MR. AUSTIN:** Because all four causes of action are premised on a breach  
11 of contract, so if there's not an integrated contract, according to plaintiff  
12 himself, I feel that all four causes of actions fail.

13 **THE COURT:** Not so sure if I agree with that entire analysis. Anything  
14 else, counsel?

15 **MR. AUSTIN:** Well, I was just wondering if you could explain to me, if  
16 you believe as a matter of law, the three-sentence contracts that plaintiff  
17 claims is an integrated contract. If you believe that to actually be a fully  
18 integrated contract.

19 **THE COURT:** You know, we've been down this road so many times,  
20 counsel. I've explained and reexplained the court's interpretation of your  
21 position. I don't know what more to say.

22 **CO COUNSEL:** Your Honor, if I may, I'm co-counsel on behalf of  
23 Mr. Cotton. *Your Honor, the only thing we really want clarification in*  
24 *the matter whether or not the court deems the contract an integrated*  
25 *contract or not.*

26 **THE COURT:** Again, we've addressed that in multiple motions. I'm not  
27 going to go back over it again at this point in time.  
28 Anything else, counsel?

**CO COUNSEL:** That's it.<sup>33</sup>

<sup>33</sup> Exhibit B, p. 11-15 (emphasis added).



1 65. This is also at least the eighth time<sup>34</sup> Judge Wohlfeil found, without explanation, that the  
2 contract was in fact completely integrated.<sup>35</sup>

3 66. The transcript demonstrates Judge Wohlfeil's exasperation with Defendant and Counsel.  
4 Ostensibly, Judge Wohlfeil's frustration arises from what he thinks is Counsel's repeated attempt to  
5 challenge an adverse ruling that he has already addressed. However, Judge Wohlfeil is mistaken, he has  
6 never addressed the threshold and case-dispositive issue of contract integration.

7 67. The frustration on Judge Wohlfeil's behalf is unjustified. Rather, it is Defendant who  
8 has reason to be frustrated with the adjudication of his case. Counsel does not mean to be disrespectful,  
9 but, as more fully described below, there are numerous rulings that demonstrate Judge Wohlfeil does  
10 not have a clear understanding of the simplicity of this case and that he has taken procedurally improper  
11 actions to the unjustified benefit of Plaintiff.

### 12 13 III. DISCUSSION

#### 14 A. PLAINTIFF FILED THIS ACTION AS PART OF A FRAUDULENT SCHEME TO ACQUIRE AN 15 INTEREST IN A MARIJUANA RELATED BUSINESS THAT HE IS PROHIBITED FROM OWNING 16 PURSUANT TO CITY AND STATE LAW.

17 68. It is a matter of public record that Plaintiff has been sanctioned for owning/managing  
18 illegal dispensaries.

19 69. Per Plaintiff's own admissions, his agent, Berry, submitted the CUP application on the  
20 Property and omitted naming him as a party with an interest in the Property or the CUP.

21 70. Plaintiff is before Judge Wohlfeil alleging he is the rightful owner of the Property and  
22 the sole owner of the CUP.

23  
24 <sup>34</sup> Exhibit I [ROA 72], Minute Order December 7, 2017.  
25 Exhibit J [ROA 78], Minute Order entered December 12, 2017.  
26 Exhibit K [ROA 129] Minute Order March 06, 2018.  
27 Exhibit L [ROA 106] Minute Order entered January 25, 2018.  
28 Exhibit B, p.1148-1149 [ROA 192]  
Exhibit M, p. 213 [ROA 222] Minute Order Dated April 27, 2018.  
Exhibit B, p.01-02 [ROA 240].  
Exhibit B, p.1227[ROA 253].

<sup>35</sup> It is of note that, though I have cited to only eight instances, there are other motions and hearing not referenced herein. In those other hearings and motions the same determinations are made. This would constitute *at least* eight instances.



1 71. By Plaintiff's own admission, setting aside the dispute of contract integration, he has  
2 knowingly undertaken a course of action to unlawfully acquire an undisclosed interest in a marijuana  
3 related CUP that he is prohibited from owning because of his history with illegal marijuana dispensaries.  
4 This is blatant and self-admitted fraud.

5 72. Judge Wohlfeil has never addressed why he is ratifying Plaintiff's scheme by allowing  
6 this case to continue when on undisputed facts, Plaintiff is perpetrating a fraud in violation numerous  
7 City of San Diego and State of California regulatory agencies.

8 73. Mrs. Austin is Plaintiff's attorney who is responsible for overseeing the CUP application  
9 for Plaintiff.

10 74. Thus, as more fully described below, a third-party could reasonably entertain the notion  
11 that Judge Wohlfeil is avoiding this issue to "protect" Mrs. Austin from the legal repercussions of  
12 violating numerous applicable disclosure laws and regulations and aiding and abetting her client in a  
13 scheme whose unlawful goal is to help her client acquire a prohibited interest in a marijuana related  
14 CUP. Alternatively, that Judge Wohlfeil believes Mrs. Austin to be ethical to a degree that he cannot  
15 impartially review the evidence he is presented with that proves otherwise.

16 **B. PURSUANT TO THE PAROL EVIDENCE RULE THE NOVEMBER DOCUMENT IS NOT A**  
17 **COMPLETELY INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.**

18 75. The issue of contract integration is dispositive in this matter. Plaintiff filed suit alleging  
19 that the November Document is the final agreement for his purchase of the Property.

20 76. A full detailed analysis on the issue of contract integration is described and argued in the  
21 Petition filed herewith as Exhibit A at pages 45 – 55. A summarized analysis of the issue of contract  
22 integration and the PER is set forth here:

23 77. "Whether a contract is integrated is a question of law when the evidence of integration is  
24 not in dispute." *Founding Members of the Newport Beach Country Club v. Newport Beach Country*  
25 *Club, Inc.* (2003) 109 Cal.App.4th 944, 954. "The crucial threshold inquiry, therefore, and one for  
26 the court to decide, is whether the parties intended their written agreement to be fully integrated.  
27 [Citations.]" *Brandwein v. Butler* (2013) 218 Cal.App.4th 1485, 1510 (emphasis added).  
28



1 78. Generally, the application of the PER to determine whether a contract is a complete  
2 integration involves a two-step analysis:<sup>36</sup> In the first step, the factors to be considered include: (i) the  
3 language and completeness of the written agreement; (ii) whether it contains an integration clause;  
4 (iii) the terms of the alleged oral agreement and whether it might contradict those in the writing;  
5 (iv) whether the oral agreement might naturally be made as a separate agreement or, in other words, if  
6 the oral agreement were true, would it certainly have been included in the written instrument; (v) would  
7 evidence of the oral agreement mislead the trier of fact; and (vi) the circumstances at the time of the  
8 writing. *Kanno v. Marwit Capital Partners II, L.P.*, (Kanno), 18 Cal.App.5th 987, 1007. Additionally,  
9 (vii) the terms of a writing "may be explained or supplemented by course of dealing or usage of trade  
10 or by course of performance." CCP §1856(c).

11 79. Application of these seven factors here leads to only one reasonable and incontrovertible  
12 conclusion: the November Document was not *intended* to be a completely integrated agreement:

13 (i) *The November Document does not appear to be a final agreement.* "We start by asking  
14 whether the [November Document] appears on its face to be a final expression of the parties' agreement  
15 with respect to the terms included in that agreement. [Citation.]" *Id.* at 1007. In reviewing the  
16 November Document, it is readily apparent that it is not – it is three sentences long and is missing many  
17 essential terms when compared to even a standard real estate purchase agreement, much less one that  
18 has a complicated condition precedent requiring approval of a CUP by the City for a business in the  
19 emerging and highly regulated marijuana industry. It also has basic grammar and spelling mistakes  
20 (e.g., "contacts" instead of "contracts"). Unlike the writings in *Kanno*, the November Document is not  
21 "lengthy, formal, [or] detailed[.]" *Id.* Given its short length, its lack of formality, its simplicity given  
22 the complicated subject matter it was intended to cover and its grammar and spelling mistakes, these  
23 factors weigh in favor of a finding that the November Document does not meet the criteria to be a  
24 completely integrated agreement.

25 (ii) *The November Document does not contain an integration clause.* The presence of an  
26 integration clause is given great weight on the issue of integration and it is "very persuasive, if not  
27

28 <sup>36</sup> See *Gerdlund v. Elac. Dispensers Int'l* (1987) 190 Cal.App.3d 263, 270; *Banco Do Brasil, S.A. v. Lattan, Inc.* (1991) 234  
Cal.App.3d 973, 1001; *Kanno, supra*, at 1007.



controlling, on the issue." *Masterson v. Sine* (1968) 68 Cal.2d 222, 225. Conversely, the lack of an integration clause, as here, is evidence the writing is not completely integrated. *Eshensen v. Userware Internat., Inc.* (1992) 11 Cal.App.4th 631, 638. Thus, this factor weighs in favor of a finding the November Document is not completely integrated.

(iii) *The terms of the oral JVA do not contradict the November Document.* In determining whether a writing was intended as a final expression of the parties' agreement, "collateral oral agreements" that contradict the writing cannot be considered. *Banco Do Brasil, supra*, at 1002-1003. The fact that the November Document does not state it will provide for Defendant's equity position does not mean its *silence* on the subject is a contradiction as Plaintiff argues. As the seminal case of *Masterson* makes clear, silence on a term allows the introduction of extrinsic evidence to show the parties intent on that matter. *Masterson, supra*, at 228-231.

(iv) *The oral agreement – the JVA – would not have been included in the November Document that was meant to be a receipt.* Where a "collateral" oral agreement is alleged, the court must determine whether the subject matter is such that it would "certainly" have been included in the written agreement had it actually been agreed upon; or would "naturally" have been made as a separate agreement. *Id.* at 227. Here, the terms of the JVA as alleged by Defendant are consistent with the November Document and the Confirmation Email, both of which provide direct, undisputed evidence that the November Document was meant to be a receipt by Defendant of \$10,000 to be applied toward the total agreed-upon \$50,000 NRD. As the November Document was meant to be a *receipt*, it is *natural* that it would not have all the material terms reached in the JVA. Furthermore, it is *natural* that the November Document was created and notarized as part of the JVA as Plaintiff provided Defendant the \$10,000 in CASH. No reasonable party would provide such a material amount in cash without ensuring adequate proof of its receipt.

(v) *A fact finder would not be misled by the admission of the Confirmation Email and other parol evidence.* Evidence of a collateral oral agreement should be excluded if it is likely to mislead the fact finder. *Id.* The court properly exercises its discretion by weighing the probative value of the extrinsic evidence against the possibility it may mislead the jury. See Evid. Code §352; *Bravilthen v. H & R Block, Inc.* (1972) 28 Cal.App.3d 131, 137-138 ("[*Masterson*] points out that evidence of the



1 'oral collateral agreements should be excluded only when the fact finder is likely to be misled....' *This*  
2 *permits a limited weighing of the evidence by the trial court for the purpose of keeping 'incredible'*  
3 *evidence from the jury.*") (emphasis added). The undisputed Text and Email Communications are clear  
4 and not "incredible." Simply stated, the evidence would not mislead the fact finder and actually clearly  
5 establish what took place – the parties were still reducing the JVA to writing when the relationship  
6 soured because Defendant confronted Plaintiff about having submitted the CUP application on the  
7 Property without finalizing the agreement or providing the remainder of the NRD.

8 (vi) *The circumstances at the time of writing clearly prove the parties did not intend the*  
9 *November Document to be a completely integrated agreement.* A critical point noted by the *Kanno*  
10 court in reaching its decision was the following oral exchange: "[plaintiff] insisted that [defendant]  
11 'promise this to me.' [Defendant] paused and then said, '[o]kay, [plaintiff], I promise.'" *Kanno, supra*,  
12 at 1009 (emphasis added). Relying heavily on that exchange, the *Kanno* court found that "[t]he evidence  
13 supports a finding that the parties intended the terms of the [oral agreement] to be part of their [written]  
14 agreement." *Id.* Here, exactly as in *Kanno*, Defendant emailed Plaintiff asking him to specifically  
15 confirm in writing (*i.e.*, promise) that a "final agreement" would contain his "10% equity position" and  
16 Plaintiff clearly and unambiguously did so: "No no problem at all." Exhibit B, p.497.

17 (vii) *Plaintiff's course of performance and conduct explains the meaning of the November*  
18 *Document – it was meant to be a receipt.* "The law imputes to a person the intention corresponding to  
19 the reasonable meaning of his language, acts, and conduct." *H. S. Crocker Co. v. McFaddin* (1957) 148  
20 Cal.App.2d 639, 643. With the exception of the days leading up to the filing of the underlying suit by  
21 Plaintiff, Plaintiff's language, actions, and conduct all reflected that *he* believed that he and Defendant  
22 and were joint-venturers: (i) in response to Defendant's March Request Email, Plaintiff sent the  
23 Partnership Confirmation Text; (ii) in response to Defendant's comments stating the drafts Plaintiff  
24 forwarded did not contain his equity position, Plaintiff forwarded revised drafts that did provide for  
25 Defendant to receive a portion of the net profits (albeit, not an equity position); (iii) at the same time,  
26 Plaintiff continued to have the CUP application for the Property processed, which, per his own  
27 Complaint, would require months – if not years – and significant capital investment. Exhibit B, p.625,  
28 ln.22 – p.626, ln.1.



1 80. In addition, Plaintiff's March Request Email is as damning as the Confirmation Email –  
2 Plaintiff is asking *of* Defendant a concession from his established obligation to pay \$10,000 a month.  
3 Exhibit B, p.541-542. Plaintiff's own language offers clear additional evidence that there was an agreed-  
4 upon collateral oral agreement not included in the November Document: payments of \$10,000 a month.

5 81. In sum, all seven factors lead to one irrefutable conclusion: the November Document  
6 was not intended to be a completely integrated agreement for the Property.

7 82. Pursuant to the second step: the parol evidence is admissible as it helps explain and  
8 interpret the November Document for what it was intended to be: a memorialization of Defendant's  
9 receipt of \$10,000 and not the "final agreement." Additionally, the parol evidence is evidence of a  
10 *collateral oral agreement* – the JVA.

11 83. Judge Wohlfeil has never undertaken the above analysis.

12 84. Plaintiff's argument in opposition to the above contract integration analysis is his oral  
13 allegation, raised for the first time in his April 2018 Declaration, that Defendant disavowed the equity  
14 interest promised to him by Defendant in his Confirmation Email. Plaintiff's oral allegation is barred  
15 by the PER and the Statute of Frauds. Furthermore, because Plaintiff was a licensed real estate agent for  
16 over 25 years, he cannot claim any form of detrimental reliance regarding his allegation that Defendant  
17 orally disavowed the equity position promised to him by Plaintiff in the Confirmation Email as the law  
18 imputes to him knowledge of the Statute of Frauds.

19  
20 **C. THE COURT HAS MADE FACTUALLY UNSUPPORTED FINDINGS AND  
21 VIOLATED WELL-ESTABLISHED RULES OF LAW.**

22 85. Judge Wohlfeil has made various unsupported rulings and procedurally improper orders  
23 in this matter. The three most egregious rulings that demonstrate clear error, resulting in this case being  
24 prolonged to Plaintiff's benefit and Defendant's detriment, are:

25 86. On January 25, 2018 Judge Wohlfeil denied defendants Writ Petition in the City Action.  
26 The City Action is premised on the same facts as in this action. The denial was based on Judge  
27 Wohlfeil's reasoning that Defendant is not likely to prevail because the evidence demonstrates that he  
28 has not submitted his own separate and competing CUP application and that he would not sustain  
irreparable harm. See Exhibit L, page 3. As to the first point regarding a new application, Judge



1 Wohlfeil ignores the facts that 1) Defendant was initially not allowed to submit an application by the  
2 City; and 2) once the City did allow him to submit a competing application, his CUP would have been  
3 severely disadvantaged because the "first come, first serve" nature of application processing by the City.  
4 Judge Wohlfeil gave no further facts to support his ruling.

5 87. On April 13, 2018, Defendant's noticed motion to expunge the *Lis Pendens* on the  
6 property ("LP Motion") was denied, the trial court's minute order denying the motion makes two  
7 factually false statements that were the premises of its ruling. In other words, the "facts" that the trial  
8 court thinks are "facts" and which justify its rulings are plainly false:

9 i. First, "documents Defendant offers in support of the motion were created *after*  
10 November 2, 2016;" and

11 ii. Second, that the contract drafts back and forth "appear to be unsuccessful  
12 attempts to negotiate changes to the original agreement."<sup>37</sup>

13 88. The crucial document, the Confirmation Email was created on the same day as the  
14 November Document, only hours later.

15 89. As previously noted the agreements back and forth never mention a renegotiation,  
16 employment, or any other statement which would conclude that these are attempts to do anything other  
17 than memorialize an already established agreement, especially when coupled with the email and text  
18 communications.

19 90. In addition to summary denial of the MJOP on July 13, 2018, the Court also denied  
20 Defendant's Request for Judicial Notice of Plaintiff's declaration. There are three critical issues that  
21 are raised by the trial court's improper denial of Defendant's Request for Judicial Notice of Plaintiff's  
22 declaration. They are particularly important because this single ruling can, separate from the other  
23 evidence and arguments presented herein, provide the basis that could reasonably lead a third-party to  
24 believe the trial court was not acting impartially:

25 First, the trial court stated "even if I were to grant the request to take judicial notice of a  
26 declaration..."<sup>38</sup> Respectfully, the trial court does not have the discretion to deny taking judicial notice

27  
28 <sup>37</sup> Exhibit B, p. 1148-1149 [ROA 192]

<sup>38</sup> Exhibit B, p. 11-15



1 of the declaration. As clearly stated by the appellate court in *Four Star Electric, Inc. v. F & H*  
2 *Construction* (1992) 7 Cal.App.4th 1375, 1379: "[Defendant] requested the trial court to take judicial  
3 notice of pertinent portions of court files in the prior actions. *The trial court was required to do so*  
4 *upon request* (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (d), 453)[.]" *Id.* at 1379 (emphasis added). Counsel cited *Four*  
5 *Star* in his Reply and proved that he met the requirements pursuant to CCP §§ 452 and 453. Thus,  
6 though the trial court was not required to take as true the matters asserted within the declaration, it was  
7 required to take notice of the declaration itself and, in accordance with the law, analyze the statements  
8 therein. It did not.

9 Second, the trial court's refusal to take judicial notice appears to be based on a hearsay objection  
10 (given the trial court's reference to "party opponents" and prior rulings).<sup>39</sup> This position is error because  
11 the declaration in question is a judicial admission and does not constitute hearsay. However, assuming  
12 the concept of hearsay did apply, the trial court's ruling would still be incorrect because:

13 (i) the statement does not need to be taken for its truth; and

14 (ii) there are several clear exceptions to the hearsay rule that would apply if the concept of  
15 hearsay were applicable.<sup>40</sup> The exceptions include:

16 a. The crucial "statement" in this case is the Confirmation Email that  
17 states: "no, no problem at all." The trial court did not need to take the statement for the truth asserted  
18 therein, that in fact his confirmation would be "no problem," but rather it should have taken judicial  
19 notice that the statement was made, making it a judicial admission and putting the onus on Plaintiff to  
20 provide an explanation that is not "inherently incredible." In fact, the trial court has broad discretion to  
21 simply disregard testimony that is "inherently incredible" even if there is no adverse testimony to combat  
22 the statement;

23 b. in the hearsay construct, the statement can be used solely as  
24 impeachment evidence, again not offered for its truth, but rather to show that Plaintiff's Complaint is  
25 contradicted by his declaration; and  
26

27 <sup>39</sup> Counsel notes that in a prior ruling, specifically in the trial court's tentative ruling [ROA 191], it sustained Plaintiff's  
28 objections to request for judicial notice which was made primarily on hearsay grounds.

<sup>40</sup> See California Evidence Code § 1200 *et seq.*



1 c. the statement is clearly an admission by a party opponent and/or  
2 an inconsistent statement as it contradicts the very basis of Plaintiff's Complaint alleging the November  
3 Document is a completely integrated agreement.<sup>41</sup>

4 Third, the trial court stated it "wasn't persuaded that even if I were grant the request to take  
5 judicial notice of a declaration granted of a party opponent, it's still not dispositive of the entire  
6 complaint."<sup>42</sup> This is clearly incorrect and Counsel cannot understand what line of reasoning the trial  
7 court undertook to reach such a conclusion. Plaintiff brought forth four causes of action,<sup>43</sup> three of them  
8 are derivative and only exist if the primary cause of action for breach of contract is valid. As argued  
9 above, and further elaborated upon in the Writ Petition, without the breach of contract cause of action,  
10 Plaintiff's remaining three causes of action necessarily fail:

11 (i) "The essence of the implied covenant of good faith ... is that 'neither party will do  
12 anything which injures the right of the other to receive the benefits of the agreement'" [citations]."  
13 *Commercial Union Assurance Companies v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 26 Cal.3d 912, 918. Here, the  
14 agreement that Plaintiff premises his cause of action for breach of the implied covenant of good faith  
15 and fair dealing is shown to be a receipt. The reality is that Plaintiff is the one who violated the  
16 implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing by filing and maintaining this lawsuit fraudulently  
17 mispresenting a receipt as a final agreement. Simply stated, there first needs to be a valid agreement  
18 and Plaintiff's alleged agreement—the November Document—is not. Ergo, there cannot be a breach  
19 of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

20 (ii) "To qualify for declaratory relief, [a party] would have to demonstrate its action  
21 presented two essential elements: (1) a proper subject of declaratory relief, and (2) an actual  
22 controversy involving justiciable questions relating to [the party's] rights or obligations." *Jolley v.*  
23 *Chase Home Fin., LLC* (2013) 213 Cal. App. 4th 872, 909. Here, the "proper subject" of declaratory  
24 relief Plaintiff seeks is "a judicial determination of the terms and conditions of the written agreement  
25 as well as of the rights, duties, and obligations of plaintiff GERACI and defendants thereunder in  
26

27 <sup>41</sup> See California Evidence Code § 1200 et. seq.

<sup>42</sup> Exhibit B, p. 12 in 21-24 (emphasis added).

28 <sup>43</sup> Exhibit B, p.624-690 [ROA 1] (Cause of Action in Plaintiff's complaint are: Breach of Contract, Implied Covenant of Good Faith, Specific Performance, and Declaratory relief.)



1 connection with the purchase and sale of the PROPERTY by COTTON to GERACI or his  
2 assignee.<sup>144</sup> In other words Plaintiff's request for declaratory relief is predicated on the allegation  
3 that the November Document is a purchase agreement for the sale of the Property. As proven above,  
4 it is not. It is a receipt. Therefore, Counsel fails to understand how this cause of action would survive.

5 (iii) "To obtain specific performance, a plaintiff must make several showings, in addition to  
6 proving the elements of a standard breach of contract." *Darbin Enterprises, Inc. v. San Fernando Cmty.*  
7 *Hosp.* (2015) 239 Cal. App. 4th 399, 409. Again, as with the two causes of action above, this cause of  
8 action is predicated upon Plaintiff "proving the elements of a standard breach of contract" which he  
9 cannot do as the November Document is not a contract. *Id.* Thus, Counsel is unclear how this cause of  
10 action can survive if the trial were to adjudicate, pursuant to the PER, that the November Document is  
11 not a completely integrated agreement; such a finding, on these facts, would prove that Plaintiff  
12 committed fraud by misrepresenting the November Document as a final agreement. In short, the trial  
13 court's rulings referenced above are predicated on what the trial court believes to be facts that are  
14 incorrect and laws that are not applicable and/or are misapplied.

15 91. To summarize, and to be absolutely clear on this point, when the trial court denied  
16 Defendant's MJOP, the trial court implicitly found the following factual allegations by Plaintiff to NOT  
17 be "inherently incredible." Or, in other words, this is Plaintiff's explanation of the Confirmation  
18 Email and the trial court finds the following to be credible:

19 (i) Within hours of the parties finalizing their agreement on November 2, 2016, Defendant  
20 sent an email to Plaintiff pretending that the JVA had been reached and in which Defendant was  
21 already promised a very specific "10% equity position;"

22 (ii) Plaintiff to have mistakenly confirmed in writing, at Defendant's specific request for  
23 written confirmation, Defendant's pretend equity position within hours of the November Document  
24 being executed;

25 (iii) Plaintiff, a licensed Real Estate Agent (at the time) for over 25 years, to have never sought  
26 in any manner to document the fact that he mistakenly sent the Confirmation Email despite knowing  
27 its legal import under the Statute of Frauds;

28  

---

144 Exhibit B, p.629, ln. 1-5



(iv) for Plaintiff to have realized, over a year after filing suit, that he should raise the Oral Disavowment; and

(v) that Plaintiff did so, coincidentally, in response to Defendant's motion citing, for the first time, *Riverisland* and *Tenzer* preventing Plaintiff from using the PER as a shield to bar parol evidence that is proof of his own fraud. (*Tenzer v. Superscope, Inc.* (1985) 39 Cal.3d 18; *Riverisland Cold Storage, Inc. v. Fresno-Madera Production Credit Ass'n* (2013) 55 Cal.4th 1169).

#### D. DISQUALIFICATION FOR CAUSE

92. There are two often-cited cases that set forth the standard and analysis that mandate Judge Wohlfeil's recusal per this Statement:

(a) First, in *Hall v. Harker (Hall)* (1999) 69 Cal.App.4th 836, a malicious prosecution case was subject to reversal when the trial judge revealed clear bias regarding defendant's profession, i.e., that attorneys tend to initiate and chum litigation for financial gain, regardless of merits of the case or damage to defendant, and then made credibility determinations against defendant on a probable cause issue that was central to the case. *Id.* at 843 ("Whether [attorney] initiated [party's] cross-complaint without probable cause and for an improper purpose was the central issue in the malicious prosecution case against him. [Attorney], of course, maintained he believed his client's version of the facts and presented evidence to support the reasonableness of that belief. The trial judge however, made credibility findings that rejected [Attorney's] story and that of his supporting witnesses. *It is difficult to imagine a more direct connection between the judge's expressed bias and the gravamen of the case before him.*") (emphasis added).

Here, even more egregious than *Hall*, Judge Wohlfeil has consistently, and without ever providing his reasoning for doing so, (i) turned a case-dispositive issue that is a purely a question of law into a factual dispute; and then (ii) made credibility determinations of the evidence on the case-dispositive issue against Defendant without any evidentiary support (in some instances, in direct and unexplained contradiction of undisputed evidence and controlling case law).

(b) Second, in *Rohr v. Johnson* (1944) 65 Cal.App.2d 208 the court stated: "The mere fact that a judge entertains a *general* belief in the honesty of someone he knows is neither unusual nor



1 indicates that he has such a *fixed opinion* as to impair his ability to weigh any evidence involving the  
2 acts of that person." *Id.* at 211 (emphasis added). In *Rohr*, the court did not find that the trial judge was  
3 biased, noting "[i]t does not here appear that there was any conflict between the testimony produced by  
4 the respective parties or that the judge was in any way called upon to decide which of two sets of  
5 witnesses was telling the truth. At best, any showing of bias is not strong, and it is very questionable  
6 whether the showing thus made could be held sufficient to show the existence of bias." *Id.*

7 Here, application of the principles articulated in *Rohr* mandate recusal of Judge Wohlfeil  
8 because:

9 i. Judge Wohlfeil's belief in the honesty of Weinstein and Mrs. Austin is  
10 not "general" as in *Rohr* because whether this action was *specifically* filed and/or maintained by them  
11 as a malicious prosecution action goes straight to the issue of the honesty, integrity and credibility of  
12 Weinstein and Mrs. Austin. Judge Wohlfeil's "*fixed opinion*" – that Weinstein and Mrs. Austin are  
13 incapable of acting unethically by filing/maintaining a lawsuit lacking probable cause – prejudices  
14 Defendant because it does not *even allow for the possibility* that this case was filed for the purpose of  
15 coercing Defendant into settling with Plaintiff without regard to the merits of Plaintiff's Complaint.  
16 Judge Wohlfeil's fixed opinion is causing irreparable harm to Defendant by forcing him to endure the  
17 hardships of a meritless litigation action. This, whether inadvertent or unintentional, has further aided  
18 Plaintiff and his counsel in their unlawful scheme to prevail via a malicious prosecution action.

19 ii. The representations and factual assertions of Mrs. Austin to the trial court,  
20 in her advocacy of Plaintiff's right to control over the Property, have been that the November Document  
21 - executed on November 2, 2016 - is a completely integrated agreement for the sale of the Property. The  
22 declaration of Hurtado, a former practicing attorney in the State of New York and California federal  
23 judicial law clerk, declares that on March 6, 2017, Mrs. Austin directly and unambiguously stated that  
24 the November Document is *not* a completely integrated agreement for the sale of the Property.  
25 Hurtado's testimony directly contradicts Mrs. Austin's factual representations to this court: one of these  
26 two parties, both of whom completely understand the seriousness of violating ethical rules and laws by  
27 fabricating material evidence and engaging in a course of conduct meant to intentionally deceive a trial  
28 court, has knowingly and willfully made a false material factual statement to this Court. Thus, unlike in



1 Rohr, "here [it does] appear that there [is a] conflict between the testimony produced by the respective  
2 parties [and] that the judge [has been] called upon to decide which of two sets of witnesses was telling  
3 the truth." *Id.* However, Judge Wohlfeil's *fixed opinion* that Mrs. Austin is incapable of acting  
4 unethically (*i.e.*, lying), on the *threshold* and *case-dispositive* issue, directly and self-evidently  
5 prejudices Defendant as it is serving to *force* him to continue in a litigation matter that is grinding him  
6 down financially, physically and mentally; thereby serving to coerce him into settling a meritless action.

7 93. Summarized, Counsel's position is that it can *appear* that Judge Wohlfeil's fixed opinion  
8 and/or bias has led him to improperly turn a pure question of law into a factual dispute, so he can then  
9 make unmerited credibility determinations regarding evidence against Defendant because of his  
10 personal relationship with Weinstein and Mrs. Austin. If the pure question of law – whether the  
11 November Document is a completely integrated contract – were appropriately analyzed via the PER and  
12 well-settled case law, then Weinstein and Mrs. Austin would be open to a cause of action for malicious  
13 prosecution pursuant to *Casa Herrera, Inc. v. Beydoun* (2004) 32 Cal.4th 336, 349 ("we hold that  
14 terminations based on the PER are favorable for malicious prosecution purposes.").

15 94. In other words, if Judge Wohlfeil has (i) incorrectly turned a legal dispute into a factual  
16 dispute and (ii) made rulings that are neither supported by facts nor law, then a "person aware of the  
17 facts might reasonably entertain a doubt that the judge would be able to be impartial" (CCP  
18 § 170.1(a)(6)(A)(iii)) because it can reasonably appear that Judge Wohlfeil is using his position as an  
19 Officer of the Court to "protect" his "friends" – Weinstein and/or Mrs. Austin – from a malicious  
20 prosecution action because he has a favorable "[b]ias ... toward a lawyer in the proceeding" (CCP  
21 § 170.1(a)(6)(B)).

22 95. An alternative theory, that a third-party could reasonably entertain, is that Judge Wohlfeil  
23 is simply over-burdened and assumed that this matter could not be as simple as described by Defendant  
24 (*i.e.*, one email dispositively proves that Plaintiff is committing fraud and Weinstein/Mrs. Austin  
25 brought forth a malicious prosecution action). Thus, Judge Wohlfeil simply ignores the submissions by  
26 Defendant and *trusts* that Weinstein/Mrs. Austin are ethical and would be bounded in their arguments  
27 based on facts. If such is the case, Judge Wohlfeil has made a serious mistake; based on *undisputed*  
28 evidence and the PER, it is clear that Weinstein and Mrs. Austin have made factual representations and



1 arguments they know to be false. While it is impossible for Counsel to truly understand the motives for  
2 Judge Wohlfeil's rulings, being intimately familiar with every piece of evidence in this action, it is clear  
3 Judge Wohlfeil has been remiss in his duties.

4 96. Thus, whatever the reason, in the interest of justice, Judge Wohlfeil should immediately  
5 recuse himself from any further actions in this matter. At this point, even if Judge Wohlfeil were to now  
6 understand the sheer simplicity of the evidence and facts at issue here, the objective standard has been  
7 met. Furthermore, Defendant should not be put in a position in which he "hopes" that throughout the  
8 remainder of the litigation Judge Wohlfeil would be capable of being impartial. On that note, assuming  
9 there are future adverse rulings to Defendant, they would be overshadowed by the specter that Judge  
10 Wohlfeil was ruling in retaliation for Counsel having brought forth this Statement seeking his  
11 disqualification in defense of his client's rights.

12 **D. THIS PETITION (STATEMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION) IS TIMELY**

13 97. CCP §170.3(c)(1) provides that a "[Statement of Disqualification] shall be presented at  
14 the earliest practicable opportunity after discovery of the facts constituting the ground for  
15 disqualification." In light of the facts and circumstances set forth below, the timeliness of Counsel's  
16 presentation of this Statement is statutorily compliant and consistent with relevant controlling case law.

17 98. As discussed above, Counsel first appeared in this case to represent Defendant on a  
18 limited scope for the sole purpose of drafting, filing and arguing the LP Motion and the related *ex parte*  
19 application filed in April 2018. Thereafter, Counsel became attorney of record.

20 99. The trial court's order denying Defendant's LP Motion made numerous factually  
21 inaccurate and unsupported statements. The trial court allowed that motion to be heard on shortened  
22 time but denied Defendant the opportunity to file a reply and point out the flaws in Plaintiff's opposition  
23 papers. Counsel hoped it was simply a single instance of mistake by the trial court and that he could  
24 address the issue again in a subsequent motion.

25 100. On April 27, 2018, Counsel became attorney of record and represented Defendant on his  
26 Receiver Application on June 14, 2018. The trial court again summarily denied the relief requested,  
27 impliedly finding the November Document is a completely integrated agreement. But, again, because  
28



1 it was an *ex parte* application, the issue of contract integration was not fully briefed (and never had been  
2 prior to then).

3 101. On June 20, 2018, Counsel filed the MJOP which fully briefed the issue of contract  
4 integration *for the first time*. Judge Wohlfeil issued a tentative ruling denying the MJOP on July 12,  
5 2018. At the hearing on July 13, 2018 before this court, Counsel and co-counsel attempted to focus on  
6 the sole, dispositive issue of contract integration: specifically, that the November Document is not a  
7 completely integrated agreement. "Your Honor, *the only thing we really want clarification* in the  
8 matter whether or not the court deems the contract an integrated contract or not."<sup>45</sup> Judge Wohlfeil, in  
9 an exasperated demeanor that comes across in the transcript from the hearing, stated: (i) "You know,  
10 we've been down this road so many times, counsel. I've explained and reexplained the court's  
11 interpretation of your position. I don't know what more to say," and (ii) "we've addressed that in  
12 multiple motions. I'm not going to go back over it again at this point in time."<sup>46</sup>

13 102. Judge Wohlfeil, again, has NEVER addressed the threshold and case-dispositive issue of  
14 contract integration. And it did not become apparent to Counsel, until the July 13, 2018 hearing that  
15 Judge Wohlfeil could reasonably appear to be avoiding the issue of contract integration.

16 103. As a practical matter, it is noteworthy that, immediately following Counsel's discovery  
17 of Judge Wohlfeil's fixed opinion evidenced in his ruling on the MJOP, Counsel was preparing for trial,  
18 drafting other filings in this matter while simultaneously preparing this statement which now includes  
19 information from the August 2, 2018 hearing where a continuance of the August 17, 2018 trial was  
20 granted. Counsel dedicated substantial amount of time to drafting a lengthy Petition for Writ in this  
21 matter with the Court of Appeals which was filed on August 30, 2018.

22 104. ~~Additionally, Counsel had to research and file a Petition for Review with California~~  
23 Supreme Court for the City Action which was filed on August 27, 2018 in order to preserve Defendant's  
24 appeal or his appeal would be lost forever. This petition is currently under review with the California  
25 Supreme Court. Counsel is primarily a criminal defense attorney and therefore spends much of the  
26 regular business day in court and his only opportunity to research and draft what are novel civil law

27  
28 <sup>45</sup> Exhibit B, p. 13, ln. 19-21 (emphasis added).

<sup>46</sup> *Id.* at ln.12-15, ln. 22-24



1 issues, to him, take place in the evening and on weekends. As an example, this Statement also required  
2 substantial time to research, draft and prepare for filing as Counsel has never had to address the process  
3 for seeking the disqualification of a judge. Thus, this Statement is being provided at the earliest time  
4 practical given Counsel's other time sensitive obligations.

5 105. In *Christie v. City of El Centro* the trial court set aside a nonsuit and dismissal in favor  
6 of the city and its police department. The trial court granted a new trial after finding that the previous  
7 judge who granted the nonsuit was disqualified. It held that as a matter of law the judge was disqualified  
8 at the moment he had a conversation with a previously disqualified judge in the same matter. Having  
9 found the judge who granted nonsuit disqualified to rule on the matter, the trial court set aside the  
10 resulting dismissal. The Court of Appeal affirmed that determination, emphasizing in its opinion that  
11 "*disqualification occurs when the facts creating disqualification arise, not when disqualification is*  
12 *established.*" *Christie v. City of El Centro* (2006) 135 Cal.App.4th 767, 776 (emphasis added) (citing  
13 *Tatum v. Southern Pacific Co.* (1967) 250 Cal. App. 2d 40, 43; *Urias v. Harris Farms, Inc.* (1991) 234  
14 Cal. App. 3d 415, 422-427.

15 106. Here, it was not until *after* Counsel had fully briefed the motion in the MJOP and Judge  
16 Wohlfeil incorrectly and in a frustrated manner stated he had already addressed the threshold and case-  
17 dispositive issue of contract integration, that Counsel became aware of the "facts" (i.e., Judge Wohlfeil's  
18 fixed opinion/bias) giving rise to this Statement. Counsel, now, respectfully submits this Statement at  
19 the earliest possible opportunity. See CCP §170.3(c)(1) "at [his] earliest practicable opportunity after  
20 discovering the facts constituting the ground for disqualification."; *North Beverly Park Homeowners*  
21 *Ass'n v. Blsno* (2007) 147 Cal.App.4th 762, re'hrg denied, rvw. denied ("The issue of disqualification  
22 must be raised at the earliest reasonable opportunity after the party becomes aware of the disqualifying  
23 facts.").

## 24 V. CONCLUSION

25 A court is not required to determine whether there is actual bias. As noted, the objective test is  
26 whether a reasonable member of the public at large, aware of all the facts, would fairly entertain doubts  
27 as to the judge's impartiality. See *Christie v. City of El Centro* (2006) 135 Cal. App. 4th 767, 776;  
28 *Housing Authority of the County of Monterey v. Jones* (2005) 130 Cal. App. 4th 1029, 1041-1042;



1 *Briggs v. Superior Court* (2001) 87 Cal. App. 4th 312, 318-319; *Ng v. Superior Court* (1997) 52 Cal.  
2 App. 4th 1010, 1024.

3 Cumulatively, the facts and cases referenced above clearly meet this objective standard:

4 *First*, Plaintiff and his agents knowingly violated numerous City and State disclosure laws and  
5 regulations when they omitted Plaintiff's name as a party who has an interest in the Property and the  
6 CUP;

7 *Second*, the case-dispositive issue is whether the November Document is a completely integrated  
8 agreement.

9 *Third*, the Confirmation Email and other parol evidence is undisputed evidence that the  
10 November Document is not a completely integrated agreement.

11 *Fourth*, Judge Wohlfeil has, on no less than eight occasions, impliedly and/or directly found that  
12 the November Document is a completely integrated agreement.

13 *Fifth*, Judge Wohlfeil has never provided his legal reasoning for why the Confirmation Email,  
14 pursuant to contract interpretation laws and well-settled case law, does not disprove Plaintiff's  
15 contention that the November Document is a completely integrated agreement.

16 *Sixth*, Defendant has, on no less than six occasions, requested that Judge Wohlfeil please provide  
17 his reasoning for finding that the November Document is a completely integrated agreement. On more  
18 than two occasions Defendant has literally begged Judge Wohlfeil in writing and orally at hearings to  
19 explain why the Confirmation Email does not prove that the November Document is not a completely  
20 integrated agreement. *See, e.g., ("I BEG the Court..." )*<sup>47</sup>

21 *Seventh*, some of the purported "facts" referenced by Judge Wohlfeil in support of his rulings  
22 represent clear abuses of discretion as the "facts" he references are not facts at all. The undisputed  
23 evidence provided by Plaintiff and Defendant directly contradict the factual findings upon which Judge  
24 Wohlfeil premised his rulings.

25 *Eight*, Judge Wohlfeil has stated, and the record in this action makes numerous references to,  
26 that he does not personally believe Weinstein and Mrs. Austin are capable of acting unethically by filing  
27 and/or maintaining a malicious prosecution action.

28 <sup>47</sup>Exhibit B, p. 22, ln. 21- p. 23, ln. 1



1 *Ninth*, it is possible that this case was filed and/or maintained without probable cause (*i.e.*, could  
2 be a malicious prosecution action).

3 *Tenth*, if this case was filed and/or maintained without probable cause, then that means that  
4 Weinstein and Mrs. Austin potentially acted unethically.

5 *Eleventh*, the declaration of Hurtado declares that Mrs. Austin knows her representations to this  
6 court are false, which is to say that she is acting unethically (*i.e.*, arguing the November Document,  
7 executed in November of 2016, is a completely integrated agreement when she was working on the  
8 actual final agreements to effectuate the sale in March of 2017). Judge Wohlfeil's expressed opinion  
9 that counsel for Plaintiff would not act unethically is clearly "fixed" in light of the facts presented here  
10 and highly prejudicial to Defendant.

11 *Twelfth*, by allowing this matter to continue, Judge Wohlfeil has ratified Plaintiff's attempt to  
12 pursue an interest in the Property and by extension the CUP even though Plaintiff cannot legally own  
13 an interest in a Marijuana-Outlet under state law.

14 *Thirteen*, if Judge Wohlfeil had addressed the threshold issue of contract integration and applied  
15 PER properly, the only logical conclusion is that the Confirmation Email (admitted to in Plaintiff's  
16 sworn declaration) prove the November Document is not a completely integrated agreement. The  
17 consequence of such a ruling would be that Weinstein and Mrs. Austin would be open to a cause of  
18 action for malicious prosecution. *See Casa Herrera, Inc. v. Beydoun* (2004) 32 Cal.4th 336, 349 ("[W]e  
19 hold that terminations based on the parol evidence rule are favorable for malicious prosecution  
20 purposes.").

21 "When the allegations of bias relate to factual issues, they are particularly troubling because the  
22 appellate court usually defers to the trial court's factual and credibility findings. [Citation.] Implicit in  
23 this time-honored standard of review is the assumption that such findings were made fairly and  
24 impartially." *Hall v. Harker* (1999) 69 Cal.App.4th 836, 841. Here, if nothing else, whether there exists  
25 prejudice or not, Judge Wohlfeil has repeatedly and inexplicably (i) avoided addressing the obvious  
26 fraudulent scheme that Plaintiff is engaged in via his agents in seeking to acquire a marijuana related  
27 CUP that he is prohibited from owning by law; (ii) falsely stated that he has addressed the threshold  
28 issue of contract integration when in fact he has not and has systemically refused to do so for over a



1 year; and (iii) gotten procedural and material case-dispositive facts wrong that, coupled with his  
2 comments as to the ethics of Weinstein and Mrs. Austin, make it impossible for a third-party to believe  
3 that Judge Wohlfeil can be impartial. Recusal is mandated.

4 Counsel respectfully notes that he is at a loss to understand Judge Wohlfeil's actions. He does  
5 not believe Judge Wohlfeil has intended to specifically harm Defendant, but, his actions are unjustified  
6 and are resulting in severe prejudice to Defendant. Plaintiff and his attorneys are intelligent individuals  
7 who, as a result of Judge Wohlfeil's actions, had and continue to have the luxury of covering up their  
8 tracks and taking actions to unjustly mitigate their liability to Defendant. That Judge Wohlfeil's  
9 bias/fixed-opinion leads him to believe the preceding sentence is unfounded or some form of litigation-  
10 hyperbole is why Counsel is compelled to bring forth this Statement in defense of his client's rights.



1 **VI. VERIFICATION**

2 I, Jacob P. Austin, hereby declare under penalty of perjury that I drafted and have read the  
3 foregoing Verified Statement, and the facts stated herein are true and correct based upon my direct first-  
4 hand personal knowledge and information which I obtained through my review of the pleadings and  
5 documents filed in this matter on September 12, 2018.

6  
7 DATED: September 12, 2018

  
JACOB P. AUSTIN





Darryl Cotton &lt;indagrodarryl@gmail.com&gt;

---

**Re: Geraci v Cotton**


---

**Darryl Cotton** <indagrodarryl@gmail.com>

Sat, Sep 7, 2019 at 5:36 PM

To: "David S. Demian" &lt;ddemian@ftblaw.com&gt;

Cc: "Adam C. Witt" &lt;awitt@ftblaw.com&gt;, pfinch@ftblaw.com, "Rishi S. Bhatt" &lt;rbhatt@ftblaw.com&gt;,

Ken.Feldman@lewisbrisbois.com

David,

It's been almost 2 weeks since my email requesting an FTB billing statement from you and I've heard nothing back. I guess you're choosing to ignore me. The only reason I can think for that is because you know what you and others at FTB did to me to sabotage my case against Geraci was illegal and your failure to provide me with billing statements that you say is money I owe you, will be perceived as not wanting to confirm your illegal actions. Now that the trial is over I am going to prove you conspired with Geraci's attorney Weinstein to sabotage my case when you **purposefully dropped the allegations that Geraci cannot own a CUP as a matter of law**. Attached is Exhibit 1. You also tried to make it appear that I told you that Geraci was my agent, **good thing that Hurtado shut you down in those emails!**

So now you have two choices - send me my updated invoice and affirm that you are requesting those funds from me and are standing by your original amendments to my complaint. Or, you can choose to continue to ignore me. If you don't provide my billing statements and affirm your position that you did not conspire against your own client, then just ignore me.

Adam, you told me you were not going to make partner and now you are. Is this the payoff for fucking over your own client and staying quiet? **You were the one that told me that FTB had a shared client with Geraci. David never disclosed that!** You are just as much a piece of shit like David and his partner and your firm.

**Rishi, your name is on this**, you know that you have an affirmative ethical obligation to inform the court of crimes that have been committed. Is FTB going to guarantee your career for the rest of your life? **Your interests are NOT aligned with this firm**. This will be your only opportunity to not be named in federal court as a co-conspirator in a conspiracy that has threatened innocent families and children and used violence to prevent parties from testifying. BUT-FOR FTB's amendments and dropping the conspiracy charges against Geraci and Berry, and the allegations that Geraci cannot own a CUP because of his previous illegal marijuana activity, **I would not have appeared to be a "conspiracy nut."** A term that your nationally recognized powerhouse firm Lewis Brisbois who you hired to represent you in **your sham federal response**.

It was not just any firm or lawyer you hired to represent you, no it was Attorney Kenneth C. Feldman, who is a **certified specialist in legal malpractice law**, is **Chair of the CA State Bar Legal Malpractice Law Advisory Commission** AND the **author of the CA Legal Malpractice and Malicious Prosecution Liability Handbook!** Rishi your firm hired Mr. Feldman BECAUSE he leads a Malicious Prosecution team and **lectures Federal Judges on Ethics**. You knew you couldn't afford to lose this case and you used the big firm guns to attempt to hide your illegal activities. I can only believe that Mr. Feldman, in his representation and response may have not fully appreciated that, as a matter of law, **the 11/02/16 document is not a contract** and that Geraci, under B&P 26057 could not enter into a contract that awarded cannabis licensing. Read the **FUCKING B&P code! This was a sham pleading!**

Now maybe maybe Rishi and Ken were not fully apprised of the situation, although based on their credentials I find that hard to believe, but as of this email they can no longer make that claim. Before anyone reading this decides on how to respond to this email, if choose to at all, the first thing that I would ask of them is to get familiar with the December 2017 emails you had sent to both me and Hurtado. There was **NEVER a MISUNDERSTANDING** between us David. **I never authorized the removal of Berry** from my complaint and **Geraci was NEVER an agent!** Now with the benefit of hindsight and those emails I can see with absolute crystal clear vision that you were working with Geraci's Attorney Weinstein since day one to undermine my case.

Next I would ask you to visit my website @ 151 Farmers The Canna-Greed Story and drop down to section 11 and 11.1 in particular. There you will see the entire case laid out with links to the court filings. While this court got it wrong by letting this go to a jury trial whereby they Judge Wohlfeil left the jury to determine a matter of law, my new lawyers are preparing for a New Trial and the Notice of Intent has been filed.

So here is what I would like from both Rishi and Feldman. You should let Judge Wohlfeil know what has happened to me in this case and how there has been a miscarriage of justice. If not I have to believe that there is no way that Feldman did



not know I was a victim of a sham litigation, but he too allowed for it to be perpetrated. I am attaching his biography because I refuse to believe he did not know that Geraci filed suit to enforce an illegal contract and FTB acted either fraudulently or at least were professionally negligent. If Feldman doesn't take corrective action now then I must conclude that when he filed his sham motion in federal court, it served to deny me access to the courts and he too KNEW I was the victim of an ongoing conspiracy.

I am telling all of you now that innocent individuals have had their lives threatened and there are multiple families and individuals who are going through severe emotional and financial harm because of what has happened. **DO NOT LATER CLAIM ANY OF YOU WERE NOT MADE AWARE OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF YOUR ACTIONS!**

David, I am going to make sure you, your firm, and everyone who touched this is exposed for the greedy, unethical individuals criminals that you are. I have all the proof I need unless David and Rishi decide to provide false testimony that provides support for the alleged "miscommunication" in which I said that Geraci was my agent. Complete and utter bullshit. Hurtado was an idiot for thinking you guys were the right firm to represent me. You knew exactly what you were doing and we trusted you. Hurtado could not fathom that our attorneys would conspire with opposing counsel to sabotage their own case. You guys are going to make the record books!

But, because Geraci was greedy and decided to get reimbursed for Mcelfresh's services at my trial, I can now go to Judge Curiel. McElfresh, same as you, KNOWS that Geraci could not legally own a marijuana CUP. her appeal for Geraci was a sham. She referred us to you. **And you amended my complaint twice, each time taking out the causes of action and allegations that prevented me from trial.**

Lastly, David don't think I won't mention your sick pedophile joke when we saw that young girl in your lobby at FTB through the glass office meeting room we were in. Both Joe and I were there when you said it. A scumbag like you that screws over his own clients is exactly the sick type of fuck that makes pedophile jokes and thinks its ok to break the law.

Adam and Rishi, you have until Friday to submit something to Judge Curiel explaining that you had nothing to do with the amendments to my pro se complaint and that you never heard me tell David that Geraci was my agent. If you do not, I will name you both in my updated Complaint. **DO NOT LATER CLAIM THAT YOU ARE UNAWARE OF THE VIOLENCE TAKEN BY YOUR CO-CONSPIRATORS AND THAT INNOCENT PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN SUPPORTING ME ARE SUFFERING AS A RESULT OF FTB's FRAUDULENT AND MALICIOUS ACTIONS. DO NOT LATER CLAIM YOU ARE INNOCENT AND WERE NOT AWARE. YOU ARE CHOOSING TO GAMBLE THAT I WILL BE PERCEIVED AS A CONSPIRACY NUT AND YOUR CRIMES WILL NEVER BE KNOWN.**

Your deadline is FRIDAY, 09/13/19 by 3:00 pm to respond to this email. Do not bother replying or attempting to settle or argue. **Ferris & Britton tried to settle the case, (see attachment) right AFTER they had just WON a Motion on Summary Judgement.** Why the FUCK would they offer a settlement of ANY KIND at this point? **Because they KNEW this should never hit trial and now that it has, so all your all's slippery lawyer deeds and the fraud you have perpetuated upon the court are going to be exposed!** This should have never made it trial and F&B knew it just so that exactly what just happened in Judge Wohlfeil's courtroom wouldn't have happened. Well it did. Judge Wohlfeil is going to look like an imbecile and you David are to be held responsible. **Had you done your job on December 7, 2017, the first time we were before Judge Wohlfeil, and raised the Confirmation Email, Wohlfeil could have done HIS JOB.** Instead, you set in place a series of events that ended in a trial that made Wohlfeil look like a complete imbecile. That is all on you David and the vaunted law firm of Finch, Thornton & Baird! I am going to expose you all you greedy corrupt fuckers for what you are!

Send me my billing statements. I owe over a \$1,000,000 in other attorney fees now plus whatever the balance is for your worthless services are. David, you are a disgusting human being. You fucked over your own client. And your boss hired a national law firm to help cover it up. I don't expect much out of your and your firm but again this is one last chance to do so.

In closing check out this recent post by the FBI on marijuana corruption - <https://www.fbi.gov/audio-repository/ftw-podcast-marijuana-industry-corruption-081519.mp3/view>

On Tue, Aug 27, 2019 at 9:43 AM Darryl Cotton <indagrodarryl@gmail.com> wrote:  
Mr. Demian;


Would you please forward me a one page FTB accounting that shows all invoices, payments and any balance you show remaining for your legal services?


Thank you.

Darryl Cotton



**3 attachments**

 **ROA 649.pdf**  
10681K

 **Feldman Kenneth Atty at Lewibrisbois (FTB).pdf**  
1134K

 **06-10-19 Settlement Offer 2.pdf**  
778K



FILED  
Clerk of the Superior Court

SEP 17 2018

By: C. Beutler, Deputy

THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

LARRY GERACI, an individual,

Plaintiff,

v.

DARRYL COTTON, an individual; and  
DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Defendants.

AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION

Case No: 2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

**ORDER STRIKING DEFENDANT'S  
STATEMENT OF DISQUALIFICATION  
OF JUDGE JOEL R. WOHLFEIL**

The Court has reviewed the paperwork that was filed by Defendant Darryl Cotton on September 12, 2018, entitled "Verified Statement of Disqualification" (hereafter "Statement of Disqualification"), which seeks to disqualify Judge Joel R. Wohlfeil from further presiding over the proceedings in the above-entitled case. However, the Statement of Disqualification was not properly served, is untimely, and overall fails to state any legal basis for disqualification on its face. Therefore, the Statement of Disqualification is ordered stricken for the reasons cited below.

I. Authority to Strike the Challenge.

Challenges filed pursuant to Civil Code of Procedure<sup>1</sup> section 170.1 are adjudicated under the procedures set forth in section 170.3. Pursuant to section 170.3, if a judge who should

<sup>1</sup> All further references are to the Code of Civil Procedure unless otherwise stated.



1 disqualify himself or herself fails to do so, any party may file with the clerk a verified written  
2 statement setting forth facts constituting grounds for disqualification. The statement seeking to  
3 disqualify the judge "shall be presented at the earliest practicable opportunity after discovery of  
4 the facts constituting the ground for disqualification. Copies of the statement shall be served on  
5 each party or his or her attorney who has appeared and shall be personally served on the judge  
6 alleged to be disqualified, or on his or her clerk, provided that the judge is present in the courthouse  
7 or in chambers." (§ 170.3 (c)(1).)

8 Once objection has been made, the judge may, within 10 days after service of the objection,  
9 "file a consent to disqualification" (§ 170.3(c)(3)); or file "a written verified answer admitting or  
10 denying any or all of the allegations...." (*Id.*) Failure to take any action is tantamount to consenting  
11 to disqualification. (§ 170.3(c)(4); *Hollingsworth v. Superior Court* (1987) 191 Cal.App.3d 22,  
12 26.) However, if the statement is untimely filed, has not been served, or on its face discloses no  
13 legal grounds for disqualification, the judge against whom it is filed may strike it. (§ 170.4(b).) In  
14 striking a challenge the court is not passing on its own disqualification, but instead is passing only  
15 on the legal grounds set forth in the Verified Statement.

16 Should the 10-day period after service pass with the judge taking no action, the judge is  
17 deemed disqualified and has no power to act in the case. (§ 170.4(b); *Lewis v. Superior Court*  
18 (1988) 198 Cal.App.3d 1101, 1104.)

19 Here, the Statement of Disqualification was not properly served, is untimely, and overall  
20 fails to state any legal basis for disqualification on its face.

21 II. Service.

22 Section 170.3(c)(1) requires that a copy of the challenge for cause be personally served on  
23 the judge being challenged, or on his or her clerk provided that the judge is present in the  
24 courthouse or in chambers. Further, the 10-day period in which to respond does not begin to run  
25 until service is effected. Here, Judge Wohlfeil was not personally served, nor was his clerk served  
26 while he was present in the courthouse or in chambers. Therefore, the Statement of  
27 Disqualification is stricken for lack of service.

28 / / /



1 III. Timeliness.

2 Section 170.3(c)(1) provides in part that the statement seeking to disqualify the judge "shall  
3 be presented at the earliest practicable opportunity after discovery of the facts constituting the  
4 ground for disqualification." The failure to timely file a statement of disqualification promptly  
5 upon discovery of the ground for disqualification constitutes a forfeiture or waiver of the right to  
6 seek disqualification. (*Tri Counties Bank v. Sup.Ct. (Amaya-Guenon)* (2008) 167 Cal.App.4th  
7 1332, 1337-38.) In addition, an untimely disqualification statement may be stricken by the judge  
8 against whom it is filed. (§ 170.4(b). "Consequently, if a party is aware of grounds for  
9 disqualification of a judge but waits until after a pending motion is decided to present the statement  
10 of objection, the statement may be stricken as untimely." (*Tri Counties Bank v. Sup.Ct. (Amaya-*  
11 *Guenon)*, *supra*, 167 Cal.App.4th at 1338.)

12 According to the Statement of Disqualification, Defendant asserts that Judge Wohlfeil is  
13 biased based on rulings made by the court at several hearings, the latest of which occurred on July  
14 13, 2018. Yet, the present Statement of Disqualification was not filed until September 12, 2018,  
15 almost two months after Defendant first became aware of the facts supporting the alleged bias.  
16 While Defendant attributes the delay to defense counsel's schedule and other time sensitive  
17 obligations, it is clear that the Statement of Disqualification was not "presented at the earliest  
18 practicable opportunity." Therefore, the Statement of Disqualification is stricken as untimely  
19 pursuant to section 170.4(b), in addition to the reasons set forth below.

20 IV. The Factual Allegations

21 Defendant asserts that Judge Wohlfeil is biased and should be disqualified from the present  
22 action because he made "various unsupported rulings and procedurally improper orders in this  
23 matter." Specifically, he alleges that Judge Wohlfeil improperly denied Defendant's Motion for  
24 Judgment on the Pleadings and Request for Judicial Notice, made statements indicating that the  
25 Court had a "fixed opinion" regarding the credibility of Plaintiff and Plaintiff's counsel,<sup>2</sup> failed to  
26 rule on the crucial threshold inquiry concerning whether there was an integrated contract, failed to

27  
28 <sup>2</sup> Although Defendant asserts that Judge Wohlfeil made a statement that he was personally acquainted with Plaintiff's  
counsel and "does not believe that they would act unethically by filing a meritless suit," citing to Exhibit B, In. 6-10;  
p. 1051, 25-28; p. 1055, the documents cited do not contain any such statements by Judge Wohlfeil.



1 explain the bases for his decisions, took procedurally improper actions which favored Plaintiff,  
2 and acted frustrated with Defendant's counsel. (See Statement of Disqualification pp. 14-16; 21;  
3 26-29.)

4 Defendant is seeking to disqualify Judge Wohlfeil pursuant to section 170.1(a)(6)(A)(iii),  
5 which provides a judge is disqualified if, "a person aware of the facts might reasonably entertain  
6 a doubt that the judge would be able to be impartial." Defendant also cites to section  
7 170.1(a)(6)(B), which provides that, "[B]ias or prejudice toward a lawyer in the proceeding may  
8 be grounds for disqualification." (§170.1.) The standard is articulated in *United Farm Workers of*  
9 *America v. Superior Court* (1985) 170 Cal.App.3d 97. However, there are well-established  
10 limitations on what evidence may be used to establish bias or prejudice under section  
11 170.1(a)(6)(A)(iii). Section 170.2 expressly provides that it shall not be grounds for  
12 disqualification where the judge has "in any capacity expressed a view on a legal or factual issue  
13 presented in the proceeding, except as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of, or  
14 subdivision (b) or (c) of, Section 170.1." In addition, a legal ruling is insufficient to establish bias  
15 or prejudice, even if the legal ruling is later determined to be erroneous. (*Dietrich v. Litton*  
16 *Industries, Inc.* (1970) 12 Cal.App.3d 704, 719.) Further, it is not evidence of prejudice or bias  
17 when a judge expresses an opinion based upon actual observances and in what he or she considers  
18 the discharge of his or her judicial duty. (*Jack Farenbaugh & Son v. Belmont Construction, Inc.*  
19 (1987) 194 Cal. App. 3d 1023, 1031; *Shakin v. Board of Medical Examiners* (1967) 254 Cal. App.  
20 2d 102, 116.) Moreover, the grounds for disqualification must be established by offering  
21 admissible evidence, rather than information and belief, hearsay or other inadmissible evidence.  
22 (See, *United Farm Workers, supra*, 170 Cal.App.3d at 106, fn.6.) Lastly, in *People v. Sweeney*  
23 (1960) 55 Cal.2d 27, 35, the California Supreme Court held that a statement of disqualification  
24 based upon the conclusions or speculation of a party "may be ignored or stricken from the files by  
25 the trial judge."

26 As summarized above, Defendant's claims of bias are based solely on his disagreement  
27 with the statements and legal rulings made by this Court, and therefore fall squarely within the  
28 parameters of the authorities set forth above. Such allegations, without more, cannot establish a



1 legal basis for disqualification. Every ruling requires the court to resolve a conflict in favor of one  
2 party and against another. The opinion formed does not amount to bias and prejudice. (*Moulton*  
3 *Niguel Water Dist. v. Colombo* (2003) 111 Cal. App. 4th 1210, 1219-1220.) Thus, it is clearly not  
4 legal evidence of bias that the Court made decisions regarding the evidence or issues presented, or  
5 ruled in a particular way in this case even if those decisions were, as Defendant contends, in error.

6 Likewise, statements made in the performance of judicial duties cannot establish a legal  
7 basis for disqualification. Judicial remarks that are critical or disapproving of, or even hostile to,  
8 counsel, the parties, or their cases, ordinarily do not support a bias or partiality challenge.

9 "[O]pinions formed by the judge on the basis of facts introduced or events occurring in the course  
10 of the current proceedings ... do not constitute a basis for a bias or partiality motion unless they  
11 display a deep-seated favoritism or antagonism that would make fair judgment impossible."

12 (*Liteky v. United States* (1994) 510 U.S. 540, 555.) Further, the facts and circumstances prompting  
13 a challenge for cause must be evaluated in the context of the entire proceeding and not based solely  
14 upon isolated conduct or remarks. (*Flier v. Superior Court* (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 165, 171-172.)

15 In the present case, all of the Court's decisions and comments were made during court  
16 proceedings, in the context of the factual and evidentiary issues presented, the court's knowledge  
17 of the case, and its overall handling of the matters pending before it. As the authorities above  
18 clearly indicate, a judge must be able to issue rulings and make statements in connection with the  
19 performance of his or her judicial duties, including those concerning the sufficiency of the  
20 evidence, the credibility of parties, or any other issues before the court. Thus, any rulings or  
21 statements made by Judge Wohlfeil that Defendant believes were intemperate, unfair, or somehow  
22 favored the other party fall into the categories set forth in the legal authorities above; namely the  
23 Court expressing its views about the legal and factual issues before it, and the expression of opinion  
24 in the performance of the court's judicial duties which cannot establish a legal basis for  
25 disqualification.

26 / / /

27 / / /

28 / / /



1 Further, the Statement of Disqualification is based solely on Defendant's conclusions and  
2 interpretation of the Court's rulings and statements. Thus, it lacks sufficient factual or evidentiary  
3 support and amounts to no more than mere speculation and conjecture, which likewise cannot form  
4 a legal basis for disqualification.

5 In short, the allegations made by Defendant do not show any bias on the part of the judge,  
6 nor do they support any reasonable and objective conclusion that Judge Wohlfeil is, or could  
7 reasonably be believed to be, biased. Therefore, the Statement of Disqualification is properly  
8 stricken, and this Court may hear any further matters that may come before it in this case.

9 V. Conclusion.

10 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Statement of Disqualification of Judge Joel R.  
11 Wohlfeil is stricken for the reasons stated above pursuant to section 170.4(b).

12 This order constitutes a determination of the question of disqualification of the trial judge  
13 pursuant to section 170.3(d).

14  
15 IT IS SO ORDERED.

16 Dated this 7 day of September 2018.

17 By: 

18 Hon. Joel R. Wohlfeil  
19 Judge of the Superior Court  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



**Engbreetsen v. City of San Diego**

Court of Appeal of California, Fourth Appellate District, Division One

November 30, 2016, Opinion Filed

D068438

**Reporter**

2016 Cal. App. Unpub. LEXIS 8548 \*; 2016 WL 6996218

RICK **ENGEBRETSSEN**, Plaintiff and Respondent, v.  
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, Defendant; RADOSLAV KALLA  
et al., Real Parties in Interest and Appellants.

of mandate, possessed, waived

**Counsel:** Sharif Faust Lawyers, Matthew J. Faust for  
Real Parties in Interest and Appellants.

**Notice:** NOT TO BE PUBLISHED IN OFFICIAL  
REPORTS. CALIFORNIA RULES OF COURT, RULE  
8.1115(a); PROHIBITS COURTS AND PARTIES FROM  
CITING OR RELYING ON OPINIONS NOT CERTIFIED  
FOR PUBLICATION OR ORDERED PUBLISHED,  
EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY RULE 8.1115(b). THIS  
OPINION HAS NOT BEEN CERTIFIED FOR  
PUBLICATION OR ORDERED PUBLISHED FOR THE  
PURPOSES OF RULE 8.1115.

Finch, Thornton and Baird, David S. Demian, for Plaintiff  
and Respondent.

No appearance by Defendant.

**Judges:** HALLER, Acting P. J.; AARON, J., IRION, J.  
concurred.

**Prior History:** [\*1] APPEAL from a judgment of the  
Superior Court of San Diego County, No. 37-2015-  
00017734-CU-WM-CTL, Joel M. Pressman, Judge.

**Opinion by:** HALLER, Acting P. J.

**Disposition:** Affirmed.

**Core Terms**

lease, equitable estoppel, ministerial duty, property  
owner, trial court, parties, City's, Tenant, **conditional**  
**use** permit, statement of decision, deficiencies,  
negotiations, holder, supporting evidence, mandamus  
relief, terminated, financial responsibility, substantial  
evidence, agency relationship, application process, writ

**Opinion**

Plaintiff Rick **Engbreetsen** sought a writ of mandate to  
compel the City of San Diego (City) to recognize him as  
the sole applicant for a **conditional use** permit (CUP) to  
operate a medical marijuana consumer cooperative  
(MMCC) on his property (the Property) and process the  
application accordingly. **Engbreetsen** alleged he was  
the sole record owner and interest holder of the  
Property throughout the application process. Although  
real party in interest Radoslav Kalla was listed as the  
applicant for the CUP, **Engbreetsen** alleged that Kalla  
was acting on **Engbreetsen**'s behalf as an agent, Kalla  
never had an independent legal right to use the  
Property, and **Engbreetsen** had since revoked Kalla's  
agency. The City did not oppose **Engbreetsen**'s writ



petition.

The trial court granted the writ, and in a statement of decision, [\*2] discussed its basis for finding that (1) Kalla was acting as Engbreetsen's agent in pursuing the CUP; (2) Kalla did not have any independent authority to pursue it or legal interest in the Property; (3) Engbreetsen, as the principal, terminated Kalla's agency and became the only proper applicant; and (4) the City had a ministerial duty to process the application in Engbreetsen's name.

On appeal, Kalla and real party in interest Matthew Compton contend the trial court's principal-agent finding is not supported by sufficient evidence, mandamus was not a proper remedy, and the court did not address and consider their equitable estoppel defense in the statement of decision. We conclude substantial evidence supports the court's factual finding of an agency relationship, Engbreetsen established a proper basis for a writ of mandate, and the court implicitly rejected Kalla and Compton's estoppel defense. Therefore, we affirm the judgment.

#### FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

##### Engbreetsen's Property and the Initial Application for a CUP to Operate an MMCC

Engbreetsen's Property, on Carroll Road in San Diego, is located in a City district where up to four properties within the district may be used to [\*3] operate medical marijuana consumer cooperatives. Engbreetsen was the sole record owner of the Property in fee simple. In early 2014, Engbreetsen retained Paul Britvar to submit an application on Engbreetsen's behalf for a CUP to operate an MMCC and seek out prospective parties to lease or purchase the Property. The scope of Engbreetsen and Britvar's principal-agent relationship is well documented and undisputed in this case.

The Land Development Code (LDC), within the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC), governs the City's CUP application process and sets forth the individuals who are authorized to file an application. (SDMC, § 112.0102.) On an initial CUP application form, Britvar certified he was the "Authorized Agent of Property Owner." On a required ownership disclosure form, he listed Engbreetsen as the sole owner and interest holder in the Property. Compton, as vice president of Bay Front LLC, signed a separate form naming the company as the financially responsible party to cover

the City's costs in processing the application.

##### Engbreetsen Authorizes Kalla to Continue the CUP Application Process

Up until August 2014, Kalla and Compton were dealing with Britvar over lease and/or purchase negotiations, [\*4] but Kalla and Compton wished to negotiate directly with Engbreetsen. Engbreetsen began communicating primarily with Kalla. Thereafter, Engbreetsen terminated Britvar's agency and orally authorized Kalla as his agent to continue the CUP application process while they attempted to negotiate a lease or purchase agreement for the Property. In October 2014, unknown to Engbreetsen, Britvar assigned his "interest" in the CUP application to Kalla.

On October 23, 2014, Kalla filed a revised application form with the City for the CUP to operate an MMCC on the Property (the Application). As Britvar had done, Kalla marked himself as the "Authorized Agent of Property Owner" in the "Applicant" box on the Application; Engbreetsen is listed on the same form as the "Property Owner." Kalla signed the Application and certified the correctness of the supplied information. Kalla did not indicate he was a property owner, tenant, or "other person having a legal right, interest, or entitlement to the use of the property that is the subject of this application." With the Application, Kalla also filed an updated ownership disclosure form signed by Engbreetsen, again showing Engbreetsen as the sole owner and [\*5] interest holder in the Property.

Between November 2014 and February 2015, Kalla and Engbreetsen negotiated directly with each other on possible terms for the lease or purchase of the Property. Engbreetsen sent Kalla a letter of intent for the lease of the Property (First LOI). The First LOI provides: "Tenant agrees to pay for all costs and fees related to obtaining the CUP." Further, the First LOI states: "Lease Agreement shall be contingent upon Landlord obtaining CUP and Tenant obtaining any other governmental permits and licenses required for Tenant's Use."<sup>1</sup> Kalla did not sign the First LOI.

In response to the First LOI, Kalla provided Engbreetsen with a letter of intent for a lease and

<sup>1</sup> Within the exchanged documents, the "Landlord" or "Seller" is defined as Engbreetsen and the "Tenant" or "Buyer" is defined as Kalla, Compton, and/or a company under their control.



purchase option (Second LOI). Kalla's Second LOI states: "Lease Agreement shall be contingent upon Tenant on behalf of Landlord obtaining CUP and Tenant obtaining any other governmental permits and licenses required for Tenant's Use." Engbreetsen did not sign the Second LOI. The parties continued to exchange multiple letters [\*6] of intent and proposed leases in good faith, but could not reach an agreement. In general, Engbreetsen preferred to structure the deal as a lease while Kalla and Compton preferred an outright purchase/sale.

**Engbreetsen Revokes Kalla's Agency, and the City Refuses to Process the Application in Engbreetsen's Name**

Because negotiations with Kalla reached an impasse, Engbreetsen contacted the City in March 2015 to be recognized as the sole applicant on the Application. The City responded that it did not consider Engbreetsen to be the applicant. Engbreetsen next met with a City representative to discuss removing Kalla's name from the Application, but the City refused. Subsequently, Engbreetsen repeatedly met or communicated with City representatives, including through his counsel, to convey that he was the sole owner and interest holder in the Property, he had terminated Kalla's agency, Kalla had no independent legal right to pursue the Application, and Engbreetsen would be the financially responsible party. The City continuously refused to follow Engbreetsen's instructions.

In April 2015, the City informed Engbreetsen that Compton had designated Kalla as the new financially responsible party [\*7] for the Application, against Engbreetsen's wishes. The City would not accept Engbreetsen as the financially responsible party for the Application without Kalla's signature. Later that month, the City's hearing officer approved the Application for issuance of a CUP, with Kalla listed as the applicant and prospective permit holder. The Application was the fourth and last one approved by the City for a CUP to operate an MMCC in the district where the Property is located. A third party appealed the Application approval decision for unrelated reasons, and the hearing on that appeal was set to be heard by the City's Planning Commission on June 25, 2015.

**Engbreetsen's Petition for Writ of Mandate**

In May 2015, Engbreetsen filed a verified petition for

writ of mandate directing the City to: (1) recognize Engbreetsen as the sole applicant on the Application and (2) process the Application with Engbreetsen as the sole applicant. The court set the matter for trial on an expedited basis. The City filed a statement of nonopposition to Engbreetsen's petition for writ of mandate.

On June 16, 2015, the court conducted a trial and heard testimony from Kalla and Compton. Kalla testified he and Compton "believed [\*8] [they] had a lease contract on the property" based on Britvar's representations, but admitted that negotiations with Engbreetsen "fell completely apart" and the parties never actually executed a lease agreement. Compton confirmed he and Kalla had no lease agreement on the Property and they agreed to be financially responsible for the Application because they thought they "were going to be able to lease" the Property. The City took no position at trial.

After closing argument, the court gave its tentative ruling from the bench, granting Engbreetsen's petition for a writ of mandate. As part of the ruling, Engbreetsen would have to pay the City the amounts Kalla and Compton had paid for the Application's processing, so the City could then reimburse Kalla and Compton. In making its ruling, the court noted the undisputed facts that Engbreetsen was the record owner of the Property and Kalla and Compton did not enter into a lease or purchase agreement for the Property. The court commented that Kalla and Compton had not shown they had "any interest in [the] property whatsoever," and had "moved forward absent a legally binding agreement under any circumstances." Kalla and Compton requested a [\*9] statement of decision on several disputed issues, and the court directed counsel for Engbreetsen to draft a proposed statement. Following the trial, the court issued a minute order summarizing its ruling.

On June 23, 2015, Kalla and Compton filed a notice of appeal. The next day, the court ordered that the notice of appeal would not operate as a stay of execution on the judgment and writ to be issued.

On July 20, 2015, the court filed its statement of decision (SOD). Kalla and Compton did not object to the SOD, propose any revisions, or otherwise inform the trial court that the SOD failed to address an issue. On August 18, 2015, the court rendered its judgment, which attached and incorporated the SOD by reference, and



issued the writ of mandate.<sup>2</sup>

## DISCUSSION

### I. Standard of Review

When an appellate court reviews a trial court's judgment on a petition for a writ of mandate, it applies the substantial evidence test to the trial court's findings of fact and independently reviews the trial court's [\*10] conclusions on questions of law, which include the interpretation of a statute and its application to the facts. (*Klajic v. Castaic Lake Water Agency* (2001) 90 Cal.App.4th 987, 995, 109 Cal. Rptr. 2d 454 (*Klajic*)). The substantial evidence test applies to both express and implied findings of fact. (*Rey Sanchez Investments v. Superior Court* (2016) 244 Cal.App.4th 259, 262, 197 Cal. Rptr. 3d 575.) "Substantial evidence" is evidence of ponderable legal significance, evidence that is reasonable, credible and of solid value." (*Roddenberry v. Roddenberry* (1996) 44 Cal.App.4th 634, 651, 51 Cal. Rptr. 2d 907.) When reviewing the trial court's factual findings, we ask whether it was "reasonable for a trier of fact to make the ruling in question in light of the whole record." (*Id.* at p. 652.)

### II. The Trial Court Properly Issued a Writ of Mandate

Kalla and Compton contest the court's finding of an agency relationship, the propriety of mandamus relief, and the court's implied rejection of their equitable estoppel defense.

#### A. The Court's Finding Regarding the Existence of an Agency Relationship Is Supported by Substantial Evidence

Kalla and Compton argue insufficient evidence supported the trial court's factual finding that Kalla acted as **Engebretsen's** agent in pursuing a CUP application and the court placed undue weight on the application form submitted by Kalla to the City.

"An agent is one who represents another, called the principal, in dealings with third persons." [\*11] (*Civ. Code*, § 2295.) "Any person may be authorized to act as an agent, including an adverse party to a transaction." (*Michelson v. Hamada* (1994) 29 Cal.App.4th 1566, 1579, 36 Cal. Rptr. 2d 343.) Agency may be implied

from the circumstances and conduct of the parties. (*Ibid.*) Indicia of an agency relationship include the agent's power to alter legal relations between the principal and others and the principal's right to control the agent's conduct. (*Valley Investments, L.P. v. BancAmerica Commercial Corp.* (2001) 88 Cal.App.4th 816, 826, 106 Cal. Rptr. 2d 689.) "The existence of an agency relationship is a factual question for the trier of fact whose determination must be affirmed on appeal if supported by substantial evidence." (*Garlock Sealing Technologies, LLC v. NAK Sealing Technologies Corp.* (2007) 148 Cal.App.4th 937, 965, 56 Cal. Rptr. 3d 177 (*Garlock*)).

Here, substantial evidence supports the court's finding that Kalla was acting as **Engebretsen's** agent in completing the Application. Kalla certified on the Application form that he was **Engebretsen's** authorized agent, thereby representing and binding **Engebretsen** in dealings with the City regarding the CUP application. Kalla had no other basis or authority to complete a CUP application for the Property—he was neither a property owner nor a legal interest holder. In addition, **Engebretsen** declared under penalty of perjury that he orally authorized Kalla as his agent to continue the application process initiated by agent Britvar. Other evidence suggests [\*12] that Kalla understood the CUP was for **Engebretsen's** benefit as the Property owner until Kalla executed a lease or purchase agreement. Furthermore, **Engebretsen** consistently believed he was able to terminate Kalla's agency with respect to the Application at any time, as a principal is entitled to do. (See *Malloy v. Fong* (1951) 37 Cal.2d 356, 370, 232 P.2d 241 ["The power of the principal to terminate the services of the agent gives him the means of controlling the agent's activities."].) Kalla and Compton essentially ask us on appeal to reweigh or draw alternative inferences from the evidence, which we may not do. (*Garlock, supra*, 148 Cal.App.4th at p. 966.) The court's agency finding was reasonable.

#### B. **Engebretsen** Established a Proper Basis for Mandamus Relief

Kalla and Compton contend that **Engebretsen** did not establish a basis for mandamus relief because the City did not have a ministerial duty to recognize **Engebretsen** as the applicant and **Engebretsen** possessed a plain, speedy, and adequate legal remedy.

#### 1. Writs of Mandate Generally

Under *Code of Civil Procedure* section 1085, subdivision (a), the trial court may issue a writ of

<sup>2</sup>We denied Kalla and Compton's request for judicial notice dated February 19, 2016, of a separate lawsuit filed by **Engebretsen** against them. Accordingly, that matter is not part of the record on appeal.



mandate "to any . . . person . . . to compel the performance of an act which the law specially enjoins, as a duty resulting from an office, trust, or station, or to compel the admission of a party to the use [\*13] and enjoyment of a right or office to which the party is entitled, and from which the party is unlawfully precluded by that . . . person."

"A traditional writ of mandate under Code of Civil Procedure section 1085 is a method for compelling a public entity to perform a legal and usually ministerial duty. [Citation.] The trial court reviews an administrative action pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1085 to determine whether the agency's action was arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support, contrary to established public policy, unlawful, procedurally unfair, or whether the agency failed to follow the procedure and give the notices the law requires. [Citations.] 'Although mandate will not lie to control a public agency's discretion, that is to say, force the exercise of discretion in a particular manner, it will lie to correct abuses of discretion.' [Citation.] In determining whether an agency has abused its discretion, the court may not substitute its judgment for that of the agency, and if reasonable minds may disagree as to the wisdom of the agency's action, its determination must be upheld." (*Klajic, supra*, 90 Cal.App.4th at p. 995, fn. omitted; *California Public Records Research, Inc. v. County of Stanislaus* (2016) 246 Cal.App.4th 1432, 1443, 201 Cal. Rptr. 3d 745.)

## 2. The City Had a Ministerial Duty

Kalla and Compton argue the City did not have ministerial duty in this case because [\*14] (1) there is no City procedure for amending a CUP application, (2) allowing amendments may allow "dangerous or untrustworthy" people to operate an MMCC, and (3) a writ of prohibition was the appropriate remedy to stop the City from processing the Application in Kalla's name. We reject these arguments.

To obtain mandamus relief, Engbreetsen was required to demonstrate that the City had a "clear, present, ministerial duty" to perform the requested action. (*Alliance for a Better Downtown Millbrae v. Wade* (2003) 108 Cal.App.4th 123, 129, 133 Cal. Rptr. 2d 249.) "A ministerial duty is an act that a public officer is obligated to perform in a prescribed manner required by law when a given state of facts exists." (*Ibid.*) An act is not ministerial when it involves the exercise of discretion or judgment. (*County of San Diego v. State of California* (2008) 164 Cal.App.4th 580, 596, 79 Cal. Rptr. 3d 489.)

Courts have concluded that city and county employees are engaged in ministerial acts when ascertaining whether procedural requirements have been met. (E.g., *Billig v. Voges* (1990) 223 Cal.App.3d 962, 968-969, 273 Cal. Rptr. 91 [clerk correctly rejected referendum petition because it did not comply with Elections Code]; *Palmer v. Fox* (1953) 118 Cal.App.2d 453, 455-456, 258 P.2d 30 [compelling county engineer to process building permit application where plaintiffs submitted all required paperwork]; see also *Shell Oil Co. v. City and County of San Francisco* (1983) 139 Cal.App.3d 917, 921, 189 Cal. Rptr. 276 (*Shell Oil*) [compelling city to process a lessee's application for a **conditional use** permit because lessee was [\*15] an "owner" under the city's relevant ordinance].)

In this case, Engbreetsen showed that the City must process and issue applications for **conditional use** permits consistent with relevant laws and procedures.<sup>3</sup> (SDMC, § 112.0102, subds. (a) & (b).) The City's ordinances provide that the persons "deemed to have the authority to file an application [are]: [¶] (1) The record owner of the real property that is the subject of the permit, map, or other matter; [¶] (2) The property owner's authorized agent; or [¶] (3) Any other person who can demonstrate a legal right, interest, or entitlement to the use of the real property subject to the application." (SDMC, §§ 112.0102, subd. (a), 113.0103 [defining *applicant*].) The City's ordinances thus ensure that **conditional use** permits will only be granted to individuals having the right to use the property in the manner for which the permit is sought. (SDMC, §§ 112.0102, subd. (a), 113.0103; see *Shell Oil, supra*, 139 Cal.App.3d at p. 921; see generally 66A Cal.Jur.3d Zoning And Other Land Controls § 427 [summarizing California cases].) Any other interpretation would raise serious constitutional questions concerning property rights. (*Shell Oil, at p. 921*; see also *County of Imperial v. McDougal* (1977) 19 Cal.3d 505, 510, 138 Cal. Rptr. 472, 564 P.2d 14 [holding that **conditional use** permits "run with the land"].)

Engbreetsen demonstrated he was the only person who possessed the right to use the Property, Kalla never independently possessed such a right, Kalla was

<sup>3</sup>[A] **conditional use** permit grants an owner [\*16] permission to devote a parcel to a use that the applicable zoning ordinance allows not as a matter of right but only upon issuance of the permit." (*Neighbors in Support of Appropriate Land Use v. County of Tuolumne* (2007) 157 Cal.App.4th 997, 1006, 68 Cal. Rptr. 3d 882.)



acting for Engbreetsen's benefit in completing the Application (Civ. Code, § 2330), and Engbreetsen had terminated Kalla's agency. Under the circumstances, the City had a ministerial duty to process the CUP application for Engbreetsen, the Property owner.

Regarding Kalla and Compton's remaining arguments, there is no evidence in the record that requiring the City to process the Application in Engbreetsen's name would lead to dangerous MMCC operations.<sup>4</sup> Finally, Kalla and Compton have not cited any authority to support their position that a writ of prohibition was an available remedy. A writ of prohibition "arrests the proceedings of any tribunal, corporation, board, or person exercising judicial functions, when such proceedings are without or in excess of the jurisdiction of such tribunal, corporation, board, or person." (Code Civ. Proc., § 1102, italics added.) A writ of prohibition may not restrain ministerial or nonjudicial [\*17] acts, including an administrative decision to grant a permit. (Whitten v. California State Board of Optometry (1937) 8 Cal.2d 444, 445, 65 P.2d 1296; F.E. Booth Co. v. Zellerbach (1929) 102 Cal.App. 686, 687, 283 P. 372.) The trial court did not err in concluding the City had a ministerial duty to process the Application in Engbreetsen's name.

### 3. Engbreetsen Did Not Have an Adequate Legal Remedy

Kalla and Compton next argue that Engbreetsen possessed an adequate legal remedy of filing and/or pursuing a new CUP application, precluding mandamus relief.<sup>5</sup> This argument lacks merit.

A writ of mandate generally will not issue when the plaintiff possesses a "plain, speedy and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law." (Powers v. City of Richmond (1995) 10 Cal.4th 85, 114, 40 Cal. Rptr. 2d 839, 893 P.2d 1160.) Here, Engbreetsen showed he did not possess such a remedy. The City refused [\*18]

to process the Application in Engbreetsen's name, and it approved the Application with Kalla named as the prospective permit holder. Also, the City would not be issuing any more conditional use permits to operate MMCC's within the same city district. (SDMC, § 141.0614.) If the CUP was granted to Kalla, Engbreetsen had no other immediate means to obtain a CUP for his Property from the City. Moreover, Engbreetsen showed that the parties needed a determination in time to respond to an unrelated appeal of the City's decision to approve the Application. The court did not err in granting mandamus relief.

### C. The Court Did Not Commit Reversible Error in Connection with Kalla and Compton's Equitable Estoppel Defense

At trial, Kalla and Compton opposed the issuance of a writ of mandate under a theory of equitable estoppel. Specifically, their counsel argued that Engbreetsen was estopped from obtaining the CUP in his name because Kalla and Compton relied on Engbreetsen's promises to sign a lease. Under Code of Civil Procedure section 632, Kalla and Compton requested a statement of decision on the court's "finding and reasoning as to the application of equitable estoppel" in the case.

The SOD did not explicitly address equitable estoppel, but instead [\*19] sets forth in significant detail the factual background supporting the court's implicit rejection of the theory. Kalla and Compton did not object to the SOD below or argue it was deficient for failing to address an issue. On appeal, they contend the trial court erred in not addressing their equitable estoppel defense in its SOD and that the evidence supports their defense. We conclude they waived the argument regarding a deficient SOD and substantial evidence supports the court's implied rejection of their defense.

### 1. Kalla and Compton Waived or Forfeited Their Claim Regarding the Court's Failure to Address Equitable Estoppel in the Statement of Decision

In a court trial, "first, a party must request a statement of decision as to specific issues to obtain an explanation of the trial court's tentative decision (§ 632); second, if the court issues such a statement, a party claiming deficiencies therein must bring such defects to the trial court's attention to avoid implied findings on appeal favorable to the judgment (§ 634)." (In re Marriage of Arceneaux (1990) 51 Cal.3d 1130, 1134, 275 Cal. Rptr. 797, 800 P.2d 1227 (Arceneaux).) Code of Civil Procedure section 634 "clearly refers to a party's need to point out deficiencies in the trial court's statement of

<sup>4</sup> As Engbreetsen also points out, a different section of the SDMC requires background checks for people operating or working at an MMCC (SDMC, § 42.1507), which is unaffected by provisions of the LDC.

<sup>5</sup> Kalla and Compton also assign error to the trial court's omitting to address the issue of alternative legal remedies in its SOD. As we discuss, *infra*, they waived the argument by failing to object to the SOD or pointing out the alleged deficiency to the trial court. Regardless, any error was harmless because Engbreetsen sufficiently stated a basis to obtain writ relief.



decision as a condition of avoiding such implied findings, rather [\*20] than merely to request such a statement initially as provided in section 632." (*Arceneaux, at p. 1134.*) "[I]f a party does not bring such deficiencies to the trial court's attention, that party waives the right to claim on appeal that the statement was deficient in these regards, and hence the appellate court will imply findings to support the judgment." (*Id. at pp. 1133-1134.*)

Here, Kalla and Compton did not bring any alleged deficiencies in the SOD to the trial court's attention. If they had, the SOD could have been corrected and made part of the record on appeal. Accordingly, Kalla and Compton have waived or forfeited their argument relating to the court's alleged failure to address equitable estoppel, and we will imply all necessary findings to support the court's judgment. (*Agri-Systems, Inc. v. Foster Poultry Farms (2008) 168 Cal.App.4th 1128, 1135, 85 Cal. Rptr. 3d 917.*)

## 2. The Court's Implied Rejection of Kalla and Compton's Equitable Estoppel Defense Is Supported by Substantial Evidence

Substantial evidence supports the court's implied rejection of Kalla and Compton's equitable estoppel defense. (See *Acquire II, Ltd. v. Colton Real Estate Group (2013) 213 Cal.App.4th 959, 970, 153 Cal. Rptr. 3d 135* ["the appellate court applies the doctrine of implied findings and presumes the trial court made all necessary findings supported by substantial evidence"].) "Generally speaking, four elements must be present in order to apply the [\*21] doctrine of equitable estoppel: (1) the party to be estopped must be apprised of the facts; (2) he must intend that his conduct shall be acted upon, or must so act that the party asserting the estoppel had a right to believe it was so intended; (3) the other party must be ignorant of the true state of facts; and (4) he must rely upon the conduct to his injury." (*Golden Gate Water Ski Club v. County of Contra Costa (2008) 165 Cal.App.4th 249, 257, 80 Cal. Rptr. 3d 876 (Golden Gate).*) The defense does not apply when even one element is missing. (*Ibid.*)

Here, it was virtually undisputed that the parties engaged in arm's-length, good faith negotiations for several months, but they simply could not reach a suitable lease or purchase agreement. The record supports that Kalla and Compton pursued the Application despite knowing they had not yet signed any agreement with Engebretsen, the Property owner. As a result, Kalla and Compton were not "ignorant of the true facts." (*Golden Gate, supra, 165 Cal.App.4th at p. 259.*)

Similarly, Engebretsen only sought to be recognized as the sole applicant when he realized that the parties could not reach a mutually acceptable agreement. Consequently, Kalla and Compton failed to establish that equitable estoppel prevented the City from recognizing Engebretsen as the CUP applicant.

## DISPOSITION

The judgment [\*22] is affirmed. Engebretsen shall recover his costs on appeal.

HALLER, Acting P. J.

WE CONCUR:

AARON, J.

IRION, J.

---

End of Document





Darryl Cotton &lt;indagrodarryl@gmail.com&gt;

---

**ACH Payment**

1 message

---

**Darryl Cotton** <indagrodarryl@gmail.com>  
To: Kelly Woodruff <kelly@kwoodrufflaw.com>  
Cc: Joe Hurtado <j.hurtado1@gmail.com>

Wed, Nov 6, 2019 at 12:35 PM

Hi Kelly,

I apologize for the delay but a payment of \$5K has been wire transferred to your account today. If there are any issues with you receiving it please let me know. Thank you.

Darryl Cotton



**11-06-19 Wire Transfer Cotton to Woodruff (5K).pdf**  
2016K



# Wire Transfer Outgoing Request



## Wire Transfer Sender Information

Sender Name: DARRYL COTTON				
Account Name: DALBERCIA, INC.		Street Address: 6176 FEDERAL BLVD		
City: SAN DIEGO	State: CA	Zip: 92114-1401	Country: USA	Daytime Phone: 619-266-4004 619-954-4447
Primary ID Type: Driver's License	ID Issuer: CA	ID Number: c1335591	ID Issue Date: 05/16/2019	ID Exp: 05/29/2024
Secondary ID Type:	ID Issuer:	ID Number:	ID Issue Date:	ID Exp:
Comments:				

## Wire Transfer Information

Request Date: 11/06/2019	Request time: 03:02:03PM Eastern time	Effective date: 11/06/2019	Wire Type: Domestic
Debit Account #: XXXXX0632	Debit Account Type: PLAT BUS CHECKING	Wire Amount (US dollars): \$5,000.00	
Qualifying Account #:	Qualifying Account Type:	Source of funds: Checking	Wire Fee: Refer to Account Agreement for Pricing
Currency type to be sent: US Dollars	Exchange rate: N/A	Foreign currency amount: N/A	Amount to Collect (USD): \$5,000.00
FX Contract Number:			

## Recipient Account Information

Account Name: Kelly A. Woodruff, Attorney			
Street Address:		Account Number: 80006034245	
City:	State:	Zip:	Country:
Text to Recipient:			

## Receiving Bank Information

Bank Name: First Republic Bank			
Street Address: 224 BROOKWOOD RD		Bank ABA/SWIFT Code: 321081669	
City: ORINDA	State: CA	Zip: 94563-3015	Country: USA
Intermediary Bank Name:			
Street Address:		Intermediary Bank ABA:	
City:	State:	Zip:	Country:
Text to Receiving Bank:			



## Wire Transfer Agreement

### 1. Service.

The terms and provisions in this Wire Transfer Agreement ("Agreement") describe our wire transfer service, including what you can expect from us (JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.) and the security procedures we will take when you send a wire transfer. If there is a conflict between any section of your Deposit Account Agreement and this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement will apply.

The following types of wire transfers, when completed by a branch banker or by a Chase Private Client banker, are governed by this Agreement:

- **Domestic Wire Transfer:** A wire transfer sent to a bank within the U.S., including its territories.
- **International Wire Transfer:** A wire transfer sent in either U.S. or foreign currencies, including using our Chase Global Transfer service, to a bank outside the U.S. **Consumer International Wire Transfers** are wires that are sent from an account used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.

By providing your signature as authorization, as part of our security procedures, you agree to these terms and conditions and authorize us to provide you Domestic Wire Transfers or International Wire Transfers. Wire transfers, when completed using our Online Services or Mobile Services, are governed by a separate agreement.

### 2. Security Procedures.

These security procedures are only to help prevent unauthorized access to your account. All wire transfer requests go through an internal review, and we may need to contact you to verify information about your wire transfer. We may impose stricter security procedures for any particular wire transfer you make, but we have no obligation to do so. If we choose to impose stricter security procedures, we will not be liable to you for any delays or losses, and we will not be obligated to impose such security procedures in the future.

#### (a) For Chase Branch Wire Transfers Only:

When you request a wire transfer in a branch you will be required to provide your signature as authorization for each wire transfer and show valid identification. You acknowledge these security procedures used for wire requests you make in a branch are a commercially reasonable method of verifying your branch wire transfer. You are responsible for any wire transfer issued in your name using these security procedures, whether or not you actually authorized the transfer.

#### (b) For Chase Private Client Customers Only:

Only Chase Private Client Telephone Banking can complete your wire transfer request using this service. To request wire transfers, you must provide your signature as authorization and maintain an active Chase Private Client Checking or Savings account. On the authorization form you can place a dollar limit on the wire transfers you request.

- You may request a wire transfer by telephone, and you agree that we will confirm your request by using any of the following security procedures, at our discretion:
  - Confirming certain personal information about you.
  - Contacting you, another account holder or someone else you have listed on the authorization form.
- You may request a wire transfer by email, and you agree that we will confirm your request by contacting you or another account holder.
- We may call you at any phone number we have for you in our records or to the phone numbers provided on the authorization form.

- You acknowledge that we offer wire transfer services in person at our branches, or online which provide a higher level of security for your accounts; and you can use these options instead. You acknowledge the respective security procedures above for wire transfers are a commercially reasonable method of verifying your wire transfer. You are responsible for any wire transfer issued in your name using these security procedures, whether or not you actually authorized the transfer.
- If you do not specify the account from which to subtract the funds, we can subtract the amount of the wire transfer from any account you designated on the authorization form.

### 3. Processing, Canceling, Delays and Notifications of Wire Transfers.

**(a) Processing:** We'll start processing your wire transfer the same business day if we receive it before the cutoff times we establish from time to time or provide you at the time you request your transfer. If we receive your request after that time, we'll process it the following business day. After we start processing your wire transfer, you must have available funds in the deposit account you designated in your instructions.

**(b) Canceling:** You have the right to cancel Consumer International Wire Transfers at no cost to you within 30 minutes after you have authorized us to send it. For all other wire transfers, once you have submitted a wire transfer for the current business day, you cannot cancel it after we've begun processing, but you may request us to attempt to return the funds to you. If the recipient's bank agrees, your funds may be returned to you, but likely not the full amount that was originally sent. We will not automatically cancel your wire transfer due to the transfer being delayed by more than five business days. If we do cancel your wire transfer we'll notify you.

**(c) Modifying:** Once a wire transfer has begun processing, we will not be able to change any type of wire transfer requests unless the recipient's bank agrees. If the recipient's bank declines to change the wire transfer request, you will be responsible for the transfer you initially requested.

**(d) Internal Review:** During our internal review, we may subtract funds from your account or place a hold on your account and it may result in processing delays. Once we have released the wire transfer, the recipient's bank may delay credit to the recipient due to their own internal review processes.

**(e) Notifications:** We will send you an email notification on the status of your wire transfer. It will be sent to an email address you have provided. We may also notify you verbally of the status of your wire transfer, but we are not required to do so. If you do not have an email address on file, if the email is returned undeliverable, or we are unable to send an email due to system failures or outages beyond our reasonable control, it is your responsibility to monitor your account for the status of your wire transfer. You may contact us for the status of your wire transfer. These notification methods are deemed to be commercially reasonable. Any other information we may provide upon successfully scheduling a wire transfer is only an indication that we've received your request and not an indication that we've accepted your wire transfer.

### 4. Identifying Number.

We or any other bank involved in the wire transfer will complete your wire transfer request using the account number or bank identification number you provide, even if the numbers do not match the recipient's or bank's name. **If you provided us an incorrect account number for the recipient or an incorrect routing or identification number for the recipient's bank, you could lose the amount of the transfer.**



11/6/2019

Re: Engagement: Geraci v. Cotton - indagrodarryl@gmail.com - Gmail



Search mail

10,857

In anticipation of your reply I remain,

Darryl Cotton

On Thu, Oct 31, 2019 at 2:40 PM Kelly Woodruff <kelly@kwoodrufflaw.com> wrote

Thank you, Joe. I'm very sorry for what you're going through.

Andrew, it is nice to meet you through email, and thank you for your help. Can notice of appeal. As I told Joe, if in doubt, Darryl should file the notice because

Darryl, attached is an engagement agreement and a W-9 for tax purposes. Please information is as follows:

Kelly A. Woodruff, Attorney  
First Republic Bank  
Attorney Trust Account  
Account No.: 80006034245  
Routing Number: 321081669

I look forward to working with you!

Best,  
Kelly

Thank you!

You too.

Thanks, you too!

Reply

Reply all

Forward



## Wire Transfer Agreement - continued

### **5. Future Dated Wire Transfers.**

You may request a future dated (one-time) domestic wire transfer, up to 10 business days from the current business day's cutoff time. You cannot cancel a future dated wire transfer once it has been requested.

### **6. Foreign Exchange Transfer.**

It is our discretion in which foreign currencies we will send wire transfers, and these can change at any time. If you send a wire transfer in a foreign currency, you authorize us to deduct the amount from your account at the exchange rate we offered at the time you requested it. The foreign exchange rates we use are determined by us in our sole discretion.

The exchange rate we use will include a spread and may include commissions or other costs that we, our affiliates, or our vendors may charge in providing foreign currency exchange to you. The exchange rate may vary among customers depending on your relationship, products with us or the type of transaction being conducted, the dollar amount, type of currency, and the date and the time of the exchange. You should expect that these rates will be less favorable than rates quoted online or in publications.

If the funds are returned or payment cannot be made for any reason, we will not be liable for more than the amount of the wire transfer at our exchange rate at the time we return the funds to you, less charges taken by any other bank involved in the wire transfer. If you cancel a funds transfer request, other than a cancellation of a Consumer International Funds Transfer within 30 minutes after you authorized us to send it, and it causes a loss or cost to us, we may subtract funds from your account to cover these losses. If your initial request is returned, cancelled or changed, your new wire transfer request will be subject to a new exchange rate.

If the wire transfer is not in the currency of the recipient's account, the recipient's bank or another processing bank may reject the wire transfer or convert it. If converted, you agree the wire transfer may be converted to a different currency at their exchange rate and may subtract additional fees.

### **7. Fees and Payment Route.**

We may charge a fee when you use this service. Please refer to your account agreement or product information for fees that may apply. We may use any funds transfer system we believe reasonable to complete your request, regardless of any instructions you might give us. If we also are the recipient's bank, we may complete your request using an internal transfer. You are responsible for all fees and taxes, including our fees and any fees charged by other funds transfer systems or banks involved in the transfer.

### **8. Wire Transfer System Rules and Laws.**

The use of this service is subject to all applicable U.S. federal and state laws, regulations, rules and wire transfer arrangements, including the respective state's Uniform Commercial Code Article 4A, as may be applicable. If you make a Consumer International Wire Transfer, it is also subject to additional federal laws and regulations which, in the event of a conflict with this Agreement, will govern. All of your wire transfers must comply with U.S. laws, including the regulations and economic sanctions administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Asset Control and other applicable laws.

### **9. Indemnification.**

You will indemnify us for all claims, expenses, liabilities, and losses (including reasonable legal fees) if you or a third party makes a claim against us for any of our actions or services in this Agreement, unless they prove gross negligence or willful misconduct. You understand this section will survive even if you close your account or this Agreement is terminated.

### **10. Failure to Perform; Limitation of Liability.**

We are only responsible for performing the services specified in this Agreement. We will not be liable for the failure or delay of any wire transfer or for failing to meet other obligations in the Agreement because of circumstances or causes beyond our control, including governmental, legal or regulatory restrictions or prohibitions, third party actions, natural disasters, equipment or system failures, labor disputes, wars or riots. We are not liable for any indirect, special or consequential damages.

Any provision of this Agreement that limits the bank's liability does not negate the bank's duty (if any) under applicable law to act in good faith and with reasonable care.

### **11. Changes to the Agreement**

We may change the terms of this Agreement, including fees and features of this service, at any time. If any change would adversely affect you, we will notify you in advance, unless the change is necessary to comply with a legal requirement.

We may direct you to a branch or to your Chase Private Client banker for the content of any changes or the revised Agreement, unless the law requires a different method. Your use of this service after we have made such changes available will be considered your agreement to the change.

By providing your signature as authorization, you agree to these terms and conditions, that the wire transfer information in this document is accurate and you authorize us to process this wire transfer.

Recipient Bank's Identifier (ABA/SWIFT): 321081669

Recipient's Account Number: 80006034245

Sender's Signature: 

Date: 11/06/19

Email Address: indagrodarry@gmail.com

Transaction Number (Contact ID): 584498804740001

The Email Address and Transaction Number provided will be used for communication purposes.



**Branch / Department Information**

Initiated by: JAIME A VEGA MACIEL

Initiating Branch: College Grove - 741 Phone: 619-447-0559

Request Time: 03:02:03PM

Wire Transfer: ☐ Approved ☐ Declined

Approved/Declined by (Print):

Approved/Declined by (Signature):

Date:

Decline Reason:

Comments:

Approving Manager (wire amount over limit):

Method of Approval (attach required supporting documentation) ☐ Phone call ☐ Email ☐ Other (explain):

Wire Tracking Information

FX Contract Number (if applicable):



**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO**

FOR COURT USE ONLY

**APPEALS SECTION**

STREET ADDRESS: 1100 Union St, Rm 218

MAILING ADDRESS: 1100 Union St, Rm 218

CITY AND ZIP CODE: San Diego, CA 92101

BRANCH NAME: Central

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (619) 844-2348

APPELLANT: Darryl Cotton

RESPONDENT: Larry Geraci

Short Title: Larry Geraci vs Darryl Cotton [Imaged]

**NOTICE OF DEFAULT**SUPERIOR COURT CASE NUMBER:  
37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL

COURT OF APPEAL CASE NUMBER:

The appeal filed on 11/21/2019 in the above-entitled case is in default for:

Failure to designate the record on appeal

Pursuant to California Rules of Court, the appeal may be dismissed unless the act necessary to procure the record is performed within 15 days from the mailing of this notice.

**DUE DATE: 12/23/2019**

If you do not wish to proceed with your appeal, please file an Abandonment of Appeal in the office of the Superior Court at the address listed above.

**CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT**

Date: 12/05/2019

  
C. De Los Santos

, Deputy



**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO**

Central  
1100 Union St, Rm 218  
San Diego, CA 92101

**SHORT TITLE:** Larry Geraci vs Darryl Cotton [Imaged]**CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL****SUPERIOR COURT CASE NUMBER:****37-2017-00010073-CU-BC-CTL****COURT OF APPEAL CASE NUMBER:**

I certify that I am not a party to this cause. I certify that a true copy of NOTICE OF DEFAULT was mailed following standard court practices in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid, addressed as indicated below. The certification occurred at San Diego, California on 12/05/2019. The mailing occurred at Gardena, California on 12/06/2019.

Clerk of the Court, by:

  
O. De Los Santos

Deputy

MICHAEL R WEINSTEIN  
FERRIS & BRITTON APC  
501 W BROADWAY # 1450  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

DARRYL COTTON  
6176 FEDERAL BOULEVARD  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92114

**CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL**



The Modesto Bee

IMPACT2020



# The Modesto Bee



LOCAL

## Modesto church opposed nearby cannabis outlet. The county vote was unanimous

BY KEN CARLSON

DECEMBER 11, 2019 06:19 AM





From an outlet on Lone Palm Avenue tucked away in an industrial zone in Modesto, the People's Remedy has provided cannabis products for adults and patients with medical needs.

Co-owner Mark Ponticelli has made a public stance for doing things right and making cannabis a legitimate enterprise in Stanislaus County. But the People's Remedy ran into a stumbling block in seeking one of the 61 commercial cannabis permits allowed by the county.

The dispensary is next door to or just 89 feet from a church and K-12 private school. A county ordinance and state law require at least 600 feet distance between a cannabis business and a school.

## TOP ARTICLES

---



### Public can attend vigil, funeral for former Modesto Councilman Dave Lopez

County supervisors, on a 5-0 vote Tuesday, essentially turned down the People's Remedy request for a waiver of the 600-foot rule, but gave the dispensary until late January to find another location.



## Subscribe and Save

Act now to get a full year of unlimited digital access – just \$49.99!

[VIEW OFFER](#)

“I don’t know how it got this far (in the county permitting process),” said Board of Supervisors Chairman Terry Withrow, noting he would never support a dispensary near a school.

Under the medical co-op provisions of state law, the dispensary has operated since 2015 in an older industrial area off Woodland Avenue, just east of Highway 99. Originally, the owners didn’t realize a school was operated in the New Harvest Christian Fellowship in a metal building next door, and they tried without success to contact church leaders about the permit application, county staff said.

The People’s Remedy made a case to waive the 600-foot rule by trying to show it has not created hassles for the church and school.

Only three times in four years were sheriff deputies called to the site — twice for accidental ‘panic button’ activations on the store’s security system and once for a burglary attempt before the store had onsite security.

Proponents said the store’s 24/7 security today has a positive impact for neighboring businesses. Four of them signed letters supporting the dispensary.

Alan Layman, a nearby business owner, countered the marijuana outlet does not have enough parking for its employees and customers.

Levi Romero, an assistant pastor for New Harvest Christian Fellowship, said he works with church members who are former addicts and it’s not compatible to have a marijuana outlet next door.

Romero said he has seen dispensary customers urinate on the side of the church building. Other customers smelling of marijuana have asked to use the restrooms during school hours, he said.

In addition, a dispensary employee started attending church services and tried to solicit business from church members, the assistance pastor said.

According to its [website](#), the People’s Remedy has three other stores — on McHenry Avenue in Modesto, in Oakdale and in Patterson.



Since 2004, the school attendance at New Harvest Christian Fellowship has ranged between eight and 40 students, and 19 attended the school in 2018-19.

People's Remedy staff said the dispensary has helped people who suffer from Parkinson's disease, anxiety and depression and post traumatic stress disorder. Almost 30 families would be affected if the store closes and employees lose their jobs.

The owner of the store building said that, with the rental payments from People's Remedy, he is able to meet payroll for his small trucking business.

Modesto attorney George Petrulakis, representing the dispensary, said the permit application met the standards for parking and the business has been a good neighbor.

Supervisor Kristin Olsen said she wished the church neighbors had come forward earlier to discuss concerns.

By giving the dispensary more time to find a location that meets requirements, Petrulakis said, his clients won't have a blanket permit denial on their record, though they may have to consider possible sites inside the city.

A development agreement for the Lone Palm store could have provided \$3.5 million in fees to the county over five years just from the retail sales. Fees tied to distribution activity could have generated \$150,000.

**KEN CARLSON**

209-578-2321

Ken Carlson covers county government and health care for The Modesto Bee. His coverage of public health, medicine, consumer health issues and the business of health care has appeared in The Bee for 15 years.

**COMMENTS ▼**



EXTRA  
10% OFF  
SELECT  
FURNITURE\*

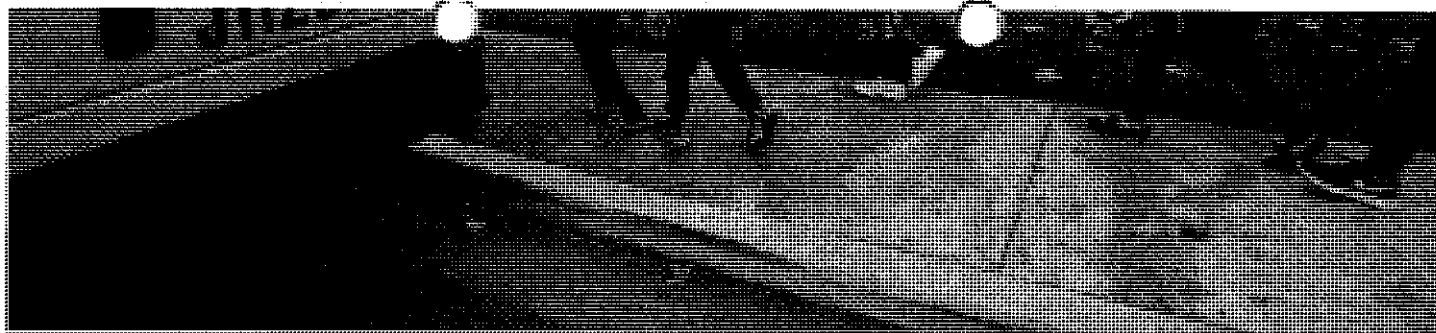
Shop Now



Worker describes scene after fatal crash in Modesto CA







## Boy describes school bus ride that led to DUI arrest in Diablo Grande

[VIEW MORE VIDEO →](#)

### TRENDING STORIES

## Chase turns deadly as passenger is killed in Modesto crash; driver arrested

DECEMBER 18, 2019 7:16 AM

## Woman killed in Modesto when she intentionally runs into train, witnesses tell police

DECEMBER 17, 2019 12:46 PM

## Passenger killed in Modesto crash following pursuit is ID'd. Driver faces murder charge

DECEMBER 19, 2019 9:39 AM

## Modesto police arrest four near Texas Roadhouse tied to over 100 vehicle burglaries

DECEMBER 17, 2019 4:23 PM

SPONSORED CONTENT



## DUMBBELL FLOOR PRESS | FORM CHECK

### Police release more details, Modesto man's name in deadly Sonora crash

DECEMBER 18, 2019 10:17 AM



EXTRA  
10% OFF  
SELECT  
FURNITURE\*

Shop Now

READ NEXT





CRIME

## Passenger killed in Modesto crash following pursuit is ID'd. Driver faces murder charge

BY DEKE FARROW

DECEMBER 19, 2019 09:39 AM



The woman killed in a crash early Wednesday on Oakdale Road in Modesto after a high-speed police pursuit that began in Ceres has been identified as Kendra Sanguinetti of Sonora. The driver faces a murder charge.

**KEEP READING →**

# Subscribe and Save

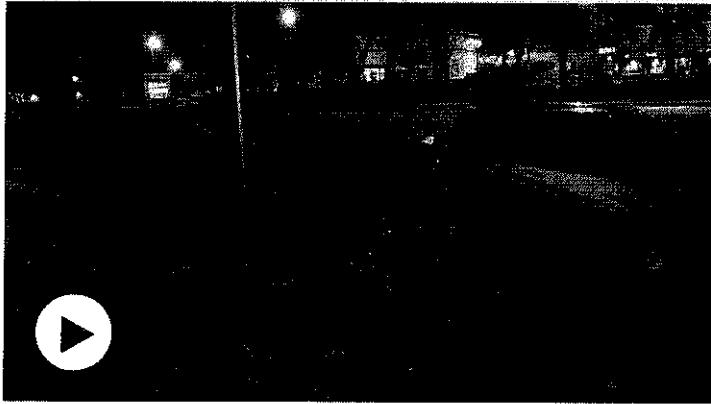
#ReadLocal

Act now to get a full year of unlimited digital access – just \$49.99!

[VIEW OFFER](#)



## MORE LOCAL



CRIME

## Chase turns deadly as passenger is killed in Modesto crash; driver arrested

DECEMBER 18, 2019 7:16 AM



LOCAL

## Public can attend vigil, funeral for former Modesto Councilman Dave Lopez

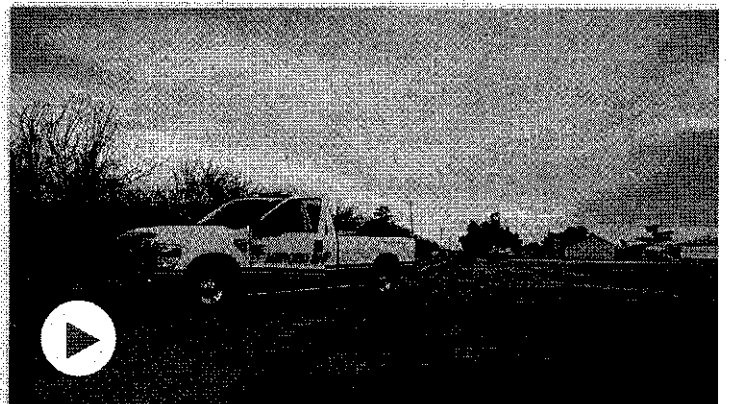
DECEMBER 18, 2019 3:26 PM



LOCAL

## Modesto residents check on progress toward 'a dynamic, vibrant downtown'

DECEMBER 18, 2019 4:38 PM



LOCAL

## Suspect arrested in unprovoked shooting of Merced County Sheriff's deputy, officials say

DECEMBER 18, 2019 8:33 AM





## CRIME

## Update: Student describes dangerous bus ride leading to driver's DUI arrest

DECEMBER 18, 2019 11:51 AM



## LOCAL

## Police release more details, Modesto man's name in deadly Sonora crash

DECEMBER 18, 2019 10:17 AM

### Take Us With You

Real-time updates and all local stories you want right in the palm of your hand.


[MODESTO BEE APP →](#)
[VIEW NEWSLETTERS →](#)

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

[Start a Subscription](#)
[Customer Service](#)
[eEdition](#)
[Vacation Hold](#)
[Pay Your Bill](#)



## **LEARN MORE**

About Us

Contact Us

Newsletters

News in Education

## **ADVERTISING**

Advertising Information

Place Obituary or Celebration

Place Classified, Legal

Place a Newspaper Ad

## **COPYRIGHT**

## **PRIVACY POLICY**

## **DO NOT SELL MY PERSONAL INFORMATION**

## **TERMS OF SERVICE**



'Team Geraci' is: Larry Geraci, Tax & Financial Advisor, Enrolled Agent, Real Estate Agent, Owner of Tax and Financial Center

**Jim Bartell. Consultant**  
The Enterprise  
6176 CUP lobbyist

**Ken Malbrough, Chairperson** Chollas Valley Community Planning Group (CPG)

**Judge Joel Wohlfelt**  
**Superior Court** Tips from the Bench  
03/21/17 Gercia v Cotton  
5/12/17 Cotton's Cross Complaint  
6/30/17 1st Amended X Complaint  
8/25/17 2nd Amended X Complaint

1/18/18 Denies Sealed Doc Request  
1/25/18 Denies WOM  
4/03/18 Denies 3rd Party Receiver  
4/03/18 Orders Access to Property  
4/05/18 Denies Motion to Stay  
4/13/18 Denies Removal of LP  
9/11/18 Denies DQ Motion  
6/27/19 Denies Flores MOI

**Judge Joel Woffeill**  
**Superior Court** Tips from the Bench  
03/21/17 Gerard v Cotton  
5/12/17 Cotton's Cross Complaint  
6/30/17 1st Amended X Complaint  
8/25/17 2nd Amended X Complaint  
11/06/17 Overrules Demurrer  
12/07/17 Denies TRQ  
1/18/18 Denies Sealed Doc Request  
1/25/18 Denies WOM  
4/03/18 Denies 3rd Party Receiver  
4/03/18 Orders Access to Property  
4/05/18 Denies Motion to Stay  
4/13/18 Denies Removal of LP  
9/4/18 Denies DQ Motion  
6/27/19 Denies Flores MOI  
7/03/19 Denies Non-Suit  
7/13/18 Denies IOP  
4/29/19 Denies Motion to Bind  
5/23/19 Denies MSI  
7/01/19 Denies Fraud Charges  
7/10/19 Denies Directed Verdict  
7/13/19 Cotton's Motion for New Trial  
9/23/19 Gerard's Objections  
9/30/19 Cotton's Reply to Objections  
10/25/19 Denies Motion for New Trial

**Bianca Martinez, Agent**  
**Bartell and Associates**  
6176 CUP Lobbyist who worked for Bartell and Geraci had been promised an equity interest in the new Marijuana Outlet.

**Firoouzeh Tirandazi, Senior Manager**  
**Cherlyn Cae, Project Manager**  
City of SD Development Services Dept  
(DSD) for both of the 6176 and 6220  
CUP applications

**Michelle Sokolowski, Deputy Director**  
**PJ Fitzgerald, Asst. Deputy Director**  
**Martha Blake, Senior Planner**  
**Laura Black, Program Manager**  
**City of SD - DSD**

**Gerry Braun, Chief of Staff**  
**City of SD City Attorney's Office**  
**Cheri Hoy, Assistant to the Chief of Staff**  
**City of SD Mayors Office Staff**  
**Ken Maibrough, Chairperson**  
**Chollas Valley Community Planning Group**  
**07/26/18 Emails & 07/27/18 Emails**

**Gina Austin, Esq 246833**  
**The Enterprise**  
**Represents Geraci & Magagna**

**Aaron Magagna, Applicant**  
Competing 6220 CUP

**John Ek, Property Owner**  
Competing 6220 CUP  
06/01/18 Email

**Matt Shapiro, Esq. 292542**  
Matthew Shapiro Law  
Magagna Attorney  
Civil Conspiracy Emails

**Cynthia Reed, Esq** 204235  
Vanst Law - Attorney/Lobbyist  
Represents Magagna @ the  
10/18/18 (Pg.4) Testimony

**Corina Young, Fact Witness**  
Testifies to statements made  
by Bartell, Shapiro and Nguyen  
re 6176 CUP Processing  
(See Text Messages)

**Natalie Nguyen, Esq 246753**  
Represents Corina Young.  
Refuses to allow Young to  
Testify under Subpoena  
Emails re Young Deposition

**Salam Ruzuki, Businessman**  
**. An Austin & Bartell Cannabis**  
**Cabal Client Soliciting Murder**  
**United States v Ruzuki**

**Darryl Cotton, Owner**  
6176 Federal Blvd.  
151 Farms & Inda-Gro

**Joseph Hurtado**  
Cotton's  
Litigation Investor

**David Demian, Esq. 220622**  
Finch Thorton & Baird  
Represented Cotton from  
06/30/17 thru 12/08/17

**Jacob Austin, Esq 290303**  
Represents Cotton from  
04/04/18 thru current

**Andre Flores, Esq. 272958**  
Purchases 6176 Property  
6/27/19 Denied MOI

**Evan Schube, Esq.**  
Tiffany and Bosco  
Represents Cotton in  
Motion for New Trial

**Judge Gonzalo Curiel**  
9th Circuit  
**Federal Court**  
18CV0325 GPC MDD  
18CV2571 W AGS

**K. Feldman, Esq 1306999**  
**Lewis & Brisbois**  
**Represents FTB**  
**5/3/19 FTB Opposition**

**D. Pettit, Esq. 160371**  
Pettit & Kohn  
Represents Gina Austin  
3/26/19 ALG Opposition

**E. Deitz, Esq** 2222565  
**T. Dupuy, Esq** 246705  
Gordon & Rees  
Represents Weinstein  
5/3/19 F&B Opposition



